JYK Accountancy Corporation 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190 Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

# JYK Accountancy Corporation 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190 Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975 213-365-6603

August 19, 2019

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

Dear:

We have prepared the following returns from information provided by you without verification or audit.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990) Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (Form 990-T) Annual Registration Renewal Fee Report (Form RRF-1) California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return (Form 199) California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (Form 109)

We suggest that you examine these returns carefully to fully acquaint yourself with all items contained therein to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements. Attached are instructions for signing and filing each return. Please follow those instructions carefully.

Enclosed is any material you furnished for use in preparing the returns. If the returns are examined, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for at least seven years.

In order that we may properly advise you of tax considerations, please keep us informed of any significant changes in your financial affairs or of any correspondence received from taxing authorities.

If you have any questions, or if we can be of assistance in any way, please call.

Sincerely,

JYK Accountancy Corporation

# JYK Accountancy Corporation 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190 Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975 213-365-6603

August 19, 2019

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

For professional services rendered in connection with the preparation of the following tax forms for year ending 12/31/18.

Amount due \$ 0.00

# **Filing Instructions**

#### KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

# **Exempt Organization Tax Return**

## Taxable Year Ended December 31, 2018

**Date Due:** November 15, 2019

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 990 for the tax year ended 12/31/18 shows no

balance due.

**Signature:** You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return

electronically. Form 8879-EO, IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt

Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the

organization and returned to:

JYK Accountancy Corporation 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190 Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975

Important: Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form

8879-EO has been received by this office.

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be

mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the

processing of your return.

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

Form **8879-EO** 

# IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

	CIVID	INO.	1040-	101	U

Department of the Treasury

2018

Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Employer identification number 95-3879699

Name and title of officer JONATHAN PAIK

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line **1a**, **2a**, **3a**, **4a**, or **5a**, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line **1b**, **2b**, **3b**, **4b**, or **5b**, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. **Do not** complete more than one line in Part I.

<b>1a</b> Form 990 check here <b>X b Total revenue</b> , if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	2,642,112
2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶	2b	
3a Form 1120-POL check here ▶	3b	
4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a Form 8868 check here ▶ ☐ b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	

#### Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

X	I authorize _	JYK	Accountancy	Corporation	to enter my PIN	<b>79699</b> as my signature
			ERO	irm name	·	Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros
	J		•	ally filed return. If I have indicated windicated windicates as part of the IRS Fed/Stat		
	ERO to enter	r my DIN	on the return's disclosu	re consent screen		

being filed with a state agency(les) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature Date > 05/13/19

#### Part III Certification and Authentication

**ERO's EFIN/PIN.** Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

96328890010

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of **Pub. 4163**, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS *e-file* Providers for Business Returns.

Date | 05/13/19

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions

Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Form **8879-EO** (2018)

990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018 Open to Public Inspection

<u> </u>	For th	ne 2018 (	calendar	year, or	r tax yeaı	beginning		, and ending				
В	Check if a	applicable:	C Name of	organizati	on						D Employe	er identification number
X	Address o	change			K	OREAN RE	SOURCE	CENTER INC				
	Name cha	ange	-	usiness as								879699
$\equiv$		Ü			•	if mail is not deliv		dress)		Room/suite	E Telephor	937-3718
$\overline{}$	Initial retu Final retu					country, and ZIP o		ando			323-	93/-3/10
	terminate		-			-						0 500 101
	Amended	d return		ANGE			CA 9001	.9		<u> </u>	<b>G</b> Gross red	ceipts\$ 2,703,181
		on pending	F Name ar							H(a) Is this a	aroup return for	subordinates Yes X No
Ш	Арріісаці	on pending			N PA						•	
						W BLVD				* *	ubordinates ind	
					ELES		CA	90019		If "N	lo," attach a list	. (see instructions)
		mpt status:		501(c)(3)	501(0	s) ( ) <b>◀</b>	(insert no.)	4947(a)(1) or	527			
J	Website	e: <b>•</b> W	ww.kı	<u>rcla</u>	.org					H(c) Group e	xemption numb	per 🕨
K	Form of o	organizatior	n: X Cor	poration	Trust	Association	Other >		L	Year of formation:	1983	M State of legal domicile: CA
P	art I	Sı	ımmary	,								
	1 E	Briefly de	escribe the	e organi	ization's r	nission or mo:	st significant	activities:				
ce		See	Sched	ule C	)							
Jan	·											
Governance												
õ	2 (	Check th	is box ▶	if the	organiza	tion discontin	ued its oper	ations or disposed	d of more th	an 25% of its n	et assets.	
∞			_	_		overning bod		- 1-\			2	12
								dy (Part VI, line 1				12
ij	5	Total nu	wher of in	dividual	s employ	ed in calendar	vear 2018	(Part V, line 2a)	·········		5	100
Activities							`				_	0
ĕ						te if necessary						
	/a	i otai uni	elated bu	siness r	evenue t	om Part VIII,	column (C),	line 12			7a	-3,633
	1d	Net unre	lated busi	ness ta	xable inco	ome from Forr	n 990-1, line	38				Current Veer
		O 4: l	4:		/D4 \ / ///	li 41-)				Prior \		Current Year
Revenue			tions and								5,412	2,650,925
'en		_	service re								30,325	24,610
Ş						nn (A), lines 3					1,482	2,881
_	11 (	Other re	venue (Pa	art VIII, c	column (A	a), lines 5, 6d,	8c, 9c, 10c,	and 11e)			5,911	-36,304
	12	Total rev	enue – ac	dd lines	8 through	ո 11 (must equ	ual Part VIII,	column (A), line 1	12)		1,308	2,642,112
	13 (	Grants a	nd similar	amoun	ts paid (F	art IX, columr	n (A), lines 1	–3)		21	.5,200	157 <b>,</b> 987
	14 E	Benefits	paid to or	for mer	mbers (Pa	art IX, column	(A), line 4)					0
S	15 9	Salaries,	other cor	mpensaf	tion, emp	loyee benefits	(Part IX, co	lumn (A), lines 5-	-10)	1,04	13,497	1,408,527
Expenses						IX, column (A			,		-	0
be						, column (D),		93,3	386			
Ж						), lines 11a–1				55	1,838	829,718
						nust equal Pa				1 . 81	0,535	2,396,232
		•			•	ne 18 from lin					773	245,880
0	19 [	i ve ve i i ue	, icaa exp	U11363. C	Jubii aut I	ing to nomini	IC IZ			Beginning of C	Current Year	End of Year
ets	20 7	Total ass	sets (Part	X line 1	16)						7,611	3,892,962
Ass	21		oilities (Pa								24,987	2,902,180
Net Assets or Fund Balances	22 1					act line 21 from					2,624	990,782
	art II	1000000	gnature			det iiile 21 iioi	11 11110 20			, , ,	2/021	3307102
			_			avaminad this r	atura in aludin	a accompanying as	hadulaa and	otatamanta and	to the best of	f my knowledge and balisf it
								ed on all informatio				f my knowledge and belief, it
	40, 0011	T N	Joinploto: L		on prope	arer (earler ararr		ou on an imorniano	Troi Willon pi	sparor nao any io	l I	
o:.		-	Signature of o	fficor							Date	
Się			•									
He	re				PAI	K			EXEC	UTIVE D	TRECTO	<u>DR</u>
			ype or print r		title		T _			1		
_	_	Print/Typ	e preparer's	name			Preparer's sig	nature		Date	Check	if PTIN
Pai		KEEHUI	N CHRIS	KIM			KEEHUN C	HRIS KIM		08/1	.9/19 self-er	mployed <b>P01303432</b>
	parer	Firm's na	ıme •	JY	K Acc	countan	cy Cor	poration			Firm's EIN	81-5079660
Use	Only					lshire						
		Firm's ac	ldress •			geles,		010-1975			Phone no.	213-365-6603
Ma	y the IF					arer shown at						X Yes No
_						eparate instru	•	/				Form <b>990</b> (2018)

	te to any line in this Part III
Briefly describe the organization's mission:	te to any line in this Part III
See Schedule O	
Did the organization undertake any significant program services during	
	Yes X No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in	
Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in services?	Vac V Na
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	Tes A NO
Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each	ch of its three largest program services, as measured by
expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required	
the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service rep	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 980,268 including gr	rants of\$ ) (Revenue \$ )
ivic Engagement - Promoting and he	lping Korean Americnas and Immigrants
obtain American Citizenship and vot	ing rights with the greater goal of
ouilding a national movement for so	cial change Also helping Korean
American and immigrants protect the	
micrican and minigrance proceed the	ii civii iigneb and iiberereb.
•	
•	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
•	
(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 758,334 including gr	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rants of \$ 137,367 (Revenue \$
immigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	rants of\$ 157,987 ) (Revenue \$ ) The lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	the lives of Korean Americans and eay, culture and community services.
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t	he lives of Korean Americans and
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t mmigrants through education, advoc	tents of Korean Americans and cay, culture and community services.
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t mmigrants through education, advoc	tents of Korean Americans and cay, culture and community services.
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction and the mmigrants through education advoction and the mmigrants through education advoction and the mmigrants advoction	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Reve
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grance provides to ensure community econd affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Reve
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grance provides to ensure community econd affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Reve
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grance provides to ensure community econd affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary,   Conomic development and safe sanitary,
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grants and affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary,   Conomic development and safe sanitary,
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grance provides to ensure community econd affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Revenue \$ conomic development and sanitary   (Reve
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grants and affordable housing for primaril	he lives of Korean Americans and ay, culture and community services.    American and community services   (Revenue \$ conomic development and safe sanitary, conomic development and safe sanitary.
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t mmigrants through education, advoc  (Code: )(Expenses \$ 114,407 including gr RC provides to ensure community ec nd affordable housing for primaril	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary,   Conomic development and safe sanitary,
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of t mmigrants through education, advoc  (Code: )(Expenses \$ 114,407 including gr RC provides to ensure community ec nd affordable housing for primaril	he lives of Korean Americans and ay, culture and community services.    American and community services
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grants and affordable housing for primaril	he lives of Korean Americans and ay, culture and community services.    American and community services   (Revenue \$ conomic development and safe sanitary, conomic development and safe sanitary.
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction advoction advoction (Code: )(Expenses 114,407 including grants and affordable housing for primaril	he lives of Korean Americans and ay, culture and community services.    American and community services
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of tommigrants through education, advoctions (Code: )(Expenses \$ 114,407 including grants to ensure community econd affordable housing for primaril ngeles	the lives of Korean Americans and say, culture and community services.    American Americans and safe sanitary,   Conomic development and safe sanitary,
mmigrant Rights - Enhancement of to mmigrants through education, advoction and the migrants through education and the migrants through education advoction and the migrants and	he lives of Korean Americans and ay, culture and community services.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
_	complete Schedule A	1	Х	37
2	Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	,		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)	3		Λ
7	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
_	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.  Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If</i> "Yes,"			
а	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	х	
h	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more	IIa	21	
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more	1		
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		X
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Vos." complete Schodule F. Parts Land IV	14b		х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	1.40		
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		7.5	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		<u> </u>	age •
	enconnector required contained (contained)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated	00		v
242	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J  Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		Х
<b>24</b> a	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	X	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			37
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,		37	
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	37
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a	254		
00	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable	20		v
27	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	27		v
20	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI</i> Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and	37		Х
38		38	х	
D	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.  art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	30	Λ	
Г	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 51			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			

reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

1 6	Statements Regarding Other INST Imags and Tax Compliance (Continued)	I	V	
22	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax		Yes	No
∠a	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  2a 100			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		x
~	<b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O</i>	3b	X	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,	0.0		
ти	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:			
~	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		x
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
- <del>-</del>	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
~	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
_	and services provided to the payor?	7a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	_		
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			77
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 12 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 12 1b Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with anv other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? Х Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct 3 supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? X 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, X stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: The governing body? **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O ...... Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No **10a** Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Х 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? ..... 10b 11a 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. **12a** Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13* 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," X describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? X 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X 15a Х Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? . . Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

- Own website **X** Another's website **X** Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records >

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

900 CRENSHAW BLVD STE B

CA 90019

949-533-6785

LOS ANGELES

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

95-3879699

Page **7** 

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- **1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest

compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

Check this box if neither the or	ganization nor a	any r	elate	ed or	gan	ızatıon	CC	empensated any current o	officer, director, or trustee	<u>.                                    </u>
<b>(A)</b> Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related	offi	k, unle	Pos heck ss pe	rson i irecto	than one is both ar or/trustee) Highest employe	n :)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	èr	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ng.			and related organizations
(1)DAVID K SONG	1.00									
BOARD CHAIR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(2) ZU KIM										
(,=======	1.00									
SECRETARY	0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) JOHN CHOI										
(0,001111 01101	1.00									
TREASURER	0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) SUHEE KIM										
(1,2311111111111111111111111111111111111	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) SUN HEE CHOI	0.00									
(0) 2014 11212 01101	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) CAROLINE LEE	0.00	22								
(0) CAROLINE LEE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) KANGNAM LEE	0.00	Λ						0	<u> </u>	0
(/)KANGNAM DEE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) ANGELA OH	0.00	Λ						0	<u> </u>	0
(6) ANGELIA OH	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(9) INBO SIM	0.00	Λ						U	0	0
(a) INPO PIM	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	x						0	0	0
	0.00	Λ						U	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(10)JONATHAN PAIK	40.00									
EVECUTIVE DIDECTOR		-		v				E2 1E4	^	^
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	0.00			X		$\vdash$		53,154	0	0
(11) DAE J YOON	20.00									
DDECTDENII	20.00			٦,				40 000	^	_
PRESIDENT	0.00			X				48,000	0	0

DAA

95-3879699 Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC Page 8 Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued) (A) (C) (D) (E) (F) Name and title Average Position Reportable Reportable Estimated hours per (do not check more than one compensation compensation from amount of box, unless person is both an related from other week officer and a director/trustee) organizations (list any the compensation (W-2/1099-MISC) organization from the hours for Individual trustee or director (W-2/1099-MISC) organization related nstitutional trustee and related organizations employee organizations below dotted line) DAE J YOON 20.00 PRESIDENT 0.00 X 0 0 101,154 Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A ...... 101,154 Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **>**0 Yes Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such X 4 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 **Section B. Independent Contractors** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year (A)
Name and business address (B)
Description of services (C) Compensation Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who

0

received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
1a b c d e f f 2a b c d e f f g	Federated campaigns	1a					
b	Membership dues	1b	52,747				
С	Fundraising events	1c	203,744				
d	Related organizations	1d					
е	Government grants (contributions)	1e	963,700				
f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,						
	and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,430,734				
g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1	a-1f: \$	56,008				
h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		<b>&gt;</b>	2,650,925			
			Busn. Code				
2a	Program Service Re	venue	***************************************	24,610	24,610	***************************************	
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
С							
d							
e							
f	All other program service rev						
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a–2f			24,610			
3	Investment income (including			,,			
•	and other similar amounts)	g arviaeriae	, intoroot,	2,881	2,881		
4	Income from investment of ta	v evemnt l	nond proceed	2,002			
5							
3	Royalties(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
60	.,,	765	(ii) r ersoriai				
6a		398					
C	` 1	633		2 (22		2 (22	
d 7a	Net rental income or (loss) Gross amount from			-3,633		-3,633	
٠. ۵	sales of assets (i) Securities	;	(ii) Other				
	other than inventory						
b	Less: cost or other						
	basis & sales exps.						
С	Gain or (loss)						
d	Net gain or (loss)	<u></u>	▶				
8a	Gross income from fundraising ev						
	(not including \$ 203,						
	of contributions reported on line 1	c).					
	See Part IV, line 18	. a					
b	Less: direct expenses	b	32,671				
С	Net income or (loss) from fun	draising ev	vents ▶	-32,671			
9a	Gross income from gaming activit	ies.					
	See Part IV, line 19	а					
b	Less: direct expenses	b					
	Net income or (loss) from gai	<u> </u>	ties				
	Gross sales of inventory, less						
	returns and allowances	a					
h	Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	Net income or (loss) from sal		ntory				
	Miscellaneous Revenue	SS SI IIIVEI	Busn. Code				
11a			Dusii. Gode				
i ia b							
C	All -41						
d	All other revenue						
_	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		▶ ∟				

#### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (A) (B) Program service (C) **(D)** Fundraising Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Total expenses Management and 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 157,987 157,987 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 ...... Benefits paid to or for members ..... Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees ...... 101,154 101,154 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages ..... 1,307,373 1,239,941 8,921 58,511 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits ..... Payroll taxes ..... Fees for services (non-employees): a Management ..... **b** Legal c Accounting **d** Lobbying e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees ..... **g** Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) 12 Advertising and promotion ..... 27,810 27,810 Office expenses 67,420 60,350 5,462 1,608 13 14 Information technology Royalties Occupancy 16 93,756 76,491 17,265 Travel 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 623 623 19 13,690 13,690 20 Payments to affiliates ..... 21 5,664 5,664 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 100,471 13,997 81,640 4,834 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 248,321 248,321 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS  $30,26\overline{2}$ RENT EXPENSE 89,634 59,372 MEALS AND ENT 52,069 41,071 10,998 3,291 TELEPHONE & INTERNET 45,711 42,420 e All other expenses ..... 84,549 49,874 34,67593,386 2,396,232 2,042,047 260,799 **25** Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e . Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part									
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or	note to any	line in this Part X		<u> </u>				
				(A)		(B)			
				Beginning of year		End of year			
1				808,724	1	703,229			
2				000 010	2	220 020			
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		277,710	3	339,932				
4	*			4	55,001				
5		·							
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensate		_						
	Complete Part II of Schedule L			5					
6	•								
	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(			l					
	sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volu		-						
7 7 Q	organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II				7				
2   7	Notes and loans receivable, net	Notes and loans receivable, net							
					8				
9	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '				9				
10	Da Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or		0.000 740						
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  b Less: accumulated depreciation	10a	2,860,742	OF F16		0 541 004			
		10b	119,736	25,516		2,741,006			
11					11				
12	•	1 			12				
13	,	1			13				
14	•			FF 661	14	F2 F0			
15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			55,661	15	53,794			
16	5 1			1,167,611	16	3,892,962 92,354			
17				27,207	17	92,354			
18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			240 402	18	E02 7E/			
19		249,483	19	593,750					
20					20				
21	, ,				21				
<u>ကို</u>   22	, ,								
[	trustees, key employees, highest compensated en		d						
	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule				22	0 160 166			
23	3 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate		s		23	2,168,168			
24	. ,				24				
25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 1	7-24). Comp	lete Part X	140 000		45 000			
	of Schedule D		148,297		47,908 2,902,180				
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			424,987	26	2,902,180			
2	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958),		► X and						
27 28 29 30 31 32	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and	1 34.		E40 C04		000 500			
27				742,624		990,782			
28			28						
29			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		29				
5	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (AS	iC 958), che	ck here 🛌 and						
3	complete lines 30 through 34.								
30					30				
31					31				
	9 .	me, or other	tunds	740 604	32	000 500			
33				742,624		990,782			
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,167,611	34	3,892,962			

Pa	art XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,64	2,1	112
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,39	6,2	232
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	24	5,8	880
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	74	2,6	<u> 624</u>
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		2,2	278
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line				
	33, column (B))	10	99	0,	<u> 782</u>
Pa	art XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u></u>		
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in				
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	: If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight				
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in				
	Schedule O.				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the				
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3h		

Form **990** (2018)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

**2018** 

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

			KOREAN	RESOU	JRCE	CENTER	INC	l '			95-387	9699	
P	art	l Reas	on for Public	Charity	/ Stat	<b>us</b> (All orgar	nizatio	ns mus	t comp	lete this part.)	See instru	uctions.	
he	orga	anization is no	ot a private founda	ation beca	use it is	s: (For lines 1 th	rough 1	2, check	only one	box.)			
1		A church, co	nvention of churc	ches, or as	sociati	on of churches	describ	ed in <b>sec</b>	tion 170	(b)(1)(A)(i).			
2	Ш		scribed in <b>sectior</b>			•							
3	Ш	•	r a cooperative ho	•	_								
4		A medical re	esearch organizat	ion operat	ed in c	onjunction with	a hospit	tal descril	bed in <b>se</b>	ection 170(b)(1)(	A)(iii). Enter	the hospital's nam	e,
		city, and sta											
5		•	tion operated for t			ollege or univer	sity own	ed or ope	erated by	a governmental	unit describe	ed in	
_			<b>(b)(1)(A)(iv).</b> (Co	-	-								
6	Н		ate, or local gove		-								
7	Ш		tion that normally				suppor	t from a g	jovernme	ental unit or from	the general p	oublic	
0			section 170(b)(1 y trust described i		-		mploto F	Oort II \					
8	H		ral research orgai						orated in	conjunction with	a land grant	collogo	
9			or a non-land-gra	ant college	of agr	iculture (see ins	struction	s). Enter					
10		An organiza	tion that normally	receives:	(1) mo		of its s	upport fro					
			n gross investmen										
			the organization a										
11		An organizat	tion organized an	d operated	dexclu	sively to test for	public	safety. Se	ee <b>secti</b> o	on 509(a)(4).			
12	X		tion organized an										
			ore publicly suppo ox in lines 12a thr										
	_			•		• •	•		-	•		•	
	а		A supporting orga orted organization									y giving	
			ng organization. <b>Y</b>						only or an	io un octoro or tru			
	b		A supporting orga						ith its su	pported organiza	ation(s), by h	aving	
			r management of										
			ition(s). <b>You mus</b>	-									
	С		functionally inte orted organization									ted with,	
	d		non-functionally			•	-					ization(s)	
			ot functionally inte								and an atten	tiveness	
			nent (see instructi	•		•							
	е	Check th	nis box if the orga ally integrated, or	nization re	ceived	a written deteri	minatior	n from the	RS tha	t it is a Type I, Ty	/pe II, Type I	II.	
	f		mber of supporte			norially integral	.cu sup	orting on	garnzanc	/II.			1
	g g		following informat	_		pported organiz	ation(s)						
(i		e of supported	(ii) EIN			iii) Type of organizat	. ,	(iv) Is the o	organization	(v) Amount of	monetary	(vi) Amount of	
•		ganization	, ,		(0	described on lines 1-	-10	listed in you	ur governing	support (	see	other support (se	е
					а	bove (see instruction	ıs))		ment?	instructio	ons)	instructions)	
/A\	NT 7	TIONAL	KOREAN A	MEDT	7 7 NT	SERVICE	c E	Yes DUCA:	No	CONSORT	TTM		
(A)	IAE	TITONAL	11-3303			7	OC E	DUCA.	X	CONSORT	LOM		0
(B)			11 3303	700		<i>'</i>			21				
(0)													
(C)													
` '													
(D)													
<i>-</i>													
(E)													
- -	. 1										0		٥

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support		,		,			
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 201	8	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
<b>4 5</b>	Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4							
	ction B. Total Support			_				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	<b>(e)</b> 201	8	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc						12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	ie organization's f	first, second, third	l, fourth, or fifth ta	x year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)		
	organization, check this box and stop he	ere						▶
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public					-		
14	Public support percentage for 2018 (line			olumn (f)) <sub></sub>			14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2017 Sc						15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test—2018. If the orga				4 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check th	nis	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qu	•						▶ ∟
b	<b>33 1/3% support test—2017.</b> If the orga				ine 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, ch	eck	
	this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization							▶ ∟
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2	_						
	10% or more, and if the organization me				-	•		
	Part VI how the organization meets the "	facts-and-circums	stances" test. The	e organization qua	ilifies as a publicly	supported		
	organization							
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2	_						
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization				-			
	Explain in Part VI how the organization r	neets the "facts-a	ına-cırcumstance:	s test. The organi	zation qualifies as	s a publicly		_
10								▶ ∟
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization of instructions							<b>.</b> _
	instructions							

Page 3

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

<del></del>	4' A. Deelell' - Occasionat						
	tion A. Public Support		# N 0045	( ) 0040	4.0.0047	( ) 0040	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	<b>(e)</b> 2018	(f) Total
1	fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's fax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(4) 20 1 1	(2) 20.0	(0) 2010	(4) 20 11	(0) 20.0	(.,
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						_
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for thorganization, check this box and stop he				-	n 501(c)(3)	• ·
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public						······
15	Public support percentage for 2018 (line			olumn (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2017 Sc						%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investm	nent Income l	Percentage				
17	Investment income percentage for 2018			e 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 201						%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the org						, $\sqcap$
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this		-			_	
b	33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the org	=					
20	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization of	-	_	-		=	
				,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and b satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 10a 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		X
•		
2		X
3a		X
		==
3b		
3с		
4a		X
4b		
_		
4c		
70		
5a		X
Ju		
5b		
5c		
6		Х
7		X
8		X
9a		X
9b		X
9с		X
10a		X
10b		
orm 990	or 990-	EZ) 2018

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Pai	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	11c		X
Sect	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
_			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
_	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part</b> VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
0000	1011 O. Type II Gupporting Organizations		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		. 00	110
-	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	X	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2	X	
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
<u>C 1</u>	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		X
	ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see insti	ructions).		
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b C	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.  The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	o instructi	onel	
·	The digalization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Fart Vi now you supported a government entity (se	e monucin	Jiis).	
2 /	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b>			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. (B) Current Year (A) Prior Year Section A - Adjusted Net Income (optional) 0 Net short-term capital gain 1 0 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 0 19,772 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 0 19,772 Add lines 1 through 3. 4 4 0 **5** Depreciation and depletion 5 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 0 6 22,673 0 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 0 8 (B) Current Year **Section B - Minimum Asset Amount** (A) Prior Year (optional) Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 0 a Average monthly value of securities 1a 0 **b** Average monthly cash balances 1b 0 1,552,281 c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c 1,552,281 Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other 0 factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 0 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 0 1,552,281 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 0 23,284 4 1,528,997 0 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 53,515 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 0 6 0 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 53,515 0 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount **Current Year** 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) 0 1 2 Enter 85% of line 1. 0 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) 3 3 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to 0 emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

instructions).

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) Section D - Distributions **Current Year** 0 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported 0 organizations, in excess of income from activity 0 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 0 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 0 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 5 0 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 0.00000 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (iii) Underdistributions Distributable Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) **Excess Distributions** Pre-2018 Amount for 2018 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See 0 instructions. Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 0 **a** From 2013 0 **b** From 2014 0 **c** From 2015 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 0 **d** From 2016 0 **e** From 2017 0 f Total of lines 3a through e 0 **g** Applied to underdistributions of prior years **h** Applied to 2018 distributable amount 0 i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) 0 j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: 0 a Applied to underdistributions of prior years **b** Applied to 2018 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 0 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result 0 greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. Breakdown of line 7: 0 a Excess from 2014 **b** Excess from 2015 ... 0 c Excess from 2016 0 0 **d** Excess from 2017

0

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

e Excess from 2018

Part VI
Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
Part IV, Section A, Line 1 - Supported Organizations Not Listed by Name Historic and Continuing Relationship between KRC and NAKASEC
inscorre and concinuing keracronship between kitc and Makabite
National Korean American Service and Education Consortium (NAKASEC)
&
Korean Resource Center (KRC)
KRC is a founding affiliate of NAKASEC. NAKASEC is a grassroots
organization founded in 1994 by local community centers to project a
progressive voice and promote the full participation of Korean and Asian
Americans within the larger society. NAKASEC and KRC make major decisions
such as setting organizing strategy, national grassroots campaigns or new
programs through consensus.
Affiliates:
1.Operate with an understanding and respect to NAKAEC's structure that
encompasses affiliates, KRC. While the affiliates are independent
organizations, they work intrinsically with NAKASEC sharing local and
national responsibilities; effectively making NAKASEC and the affiliates,
KRC, one national organization.
2.Build and maintain a culture among affiliates' staff and board to work
with knowledge about NAKASEC's history, role, structure, current work and
future vision, and understanding the roles and responsibilities of
affiliates toward strengthening NAKASEC and the affiliate as a part of a
national organization.

3. Keep abreast of issues pertinent to local Korean and Asian American

III, B, 3a	line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, es 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
the natio	onal debate.
4.Provide	e leadership in developing a national NAKASEC policy agenda and
strategi	es that resonate with the interests and needs of the local
communit	ies.
5.Impleme	ent the plan developed jointly at the national level by adhering to
agreemen	ts made such as roles, responsibilities, and resources.
6.Provide	e staffing and leadership support internally and externally, when
needed,	to maintain and elevate NAKASEC's work at the national level.
7.Assist	NAKASEC's efforts to raise national funding aimed to support local
affiliate	es' work that is a part of NAKASEC's national program and
campaign	S.
8.When re	eceiving grants through NAKASEC, affiliates will use the funds in
accordan	ce with the funding agreements and participate fully in the NAKASEC
programs	and campaigns.
9.Produce	e pertinent and timely information such as grant reports, program
progress	reports, and other documentation needed to support joint programs
activiti	es with NAKASEC.
10.Provi	de a leadership role and represent NAKASEC in local areas to
promote :	national Korean and Asian American voice and presence.

Page 8

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

Section 501(a)(4) (5) or (6) organizations: Complete Port III

#### If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

• (	(0) or $(0)$	t III.			
Nam	e of organization				tification number
_	KOREAN RESOURCE CEI		1/->!	95-38796	
	t I-A Complete if the organization is exe	•			zation.
1	Provide a description of the organization's direct and inc	direct political campaign activit	ies in Part IV. (se	e instructions for	
_	definition of "political campaign activities")				
2	Political campaign activity expenditures (see instruction			▶\$	
	Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see ins				
	t I-B Complete if the organization is exe			<b>.</b>	
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the orga	Inization under section 4955	4055		
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organiza	Tarra 4700 for this are 200	4955		
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file				
	Was a correction made?				Yes No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.  *t I-C Complete if the organization is exe	mnt under section 50°	(c) except s	oction 501(c)(3)	
<u>га</u> 1	Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organiz				
•	, , , , ,	•		▶\$	
2	activities  Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contr	ibuted to other organizations f	or section	• • · · · · ·	
_		•		▶\$	
3	Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2.	Enter here and on Form 1120.	 .P∩I	• • · · · · ·	
٠	line 17b			▶ \$	
4	Did the filing organization file <b>Form 1120-POL</b> for this y	ear?		• Ψ	Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses and employer identification	number (FIN) of all section 5	 27 nolitical organi	zations to which the f	
·	organization made payments. For each organization list				
	the amount of political contributions received that were	•			
	as a separate segregated fund or a political action comm			-	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
	(2)	(b) / tual 000	(0) =	filing organization's	contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
					delivered to a separate political organization.
					If none, enter -0
(1)					
` ,					
(2)					
. ,					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
					1

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

reporting section 4911 tax for this year?

Pa	rt II-A Complete if the organiz	ation is exempt under section 501(c)(3)	and filed Form 5768 (	election under
	section 501(h)).			
A	Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization b	pelongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part I\	/ each affiliated group me	mber's name,
	address, EIN, expenses,	and share of excess lobbying expenditures).	-	
В	Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization of	checked box A and "limited control" provisions	apply.	
		ying Expenditures eans amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence pu	•	0	
b		egislative body (direct lobbying)	60,996	
С	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a a		60,996	
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures	,	2,394,027	
е	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lir		2,455,023	
	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the am			
	columns.	•	272,751	
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:		
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25%	of line 1f)	68,188	
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less	, enter -0-	0	
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less,		0	
j	If there is an amount other than zero on eit	ner line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4	720	

#### 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lo	bbying Expenditur	es During 4-Year	<b>Averaging Period</b>		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	<b>(c)</b> 2017	<b>(d)</b> 2018	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount	163,521	207,561	241,322	272,751	885,155
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,327,733
c Total lobbying expenditures	72,491	78,234	62,335	60,996	274,056
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount	40,880	51,890	60,331	68,188	221,289
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					331,934
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures				0	

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

C. (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Scriedule C (FOII)	11 990 01 990-EZ) 20 16	KOKEMI	RESCORCE	CENTER	TIAC	95-	307909	9
Part II-B	Complete if the (election under			under sect	ion 501	(c)(3) and has No	OT filed I	Form 5768
			- \ <i>II</i>				(a)	(h)

	(cleation and cleation of this):			
or	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(a)		(b)
	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
b	Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? Media advertisements?			
е	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			
i j	Other activities? Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			
b	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5	01(c)	(5), (	or section
	501(c)(6)	• • •	` ''	

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		1

#### Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying		
	and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Tayable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

#### Part IV **Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

!	schedule	e C,	Part	II-A,	Explan	ation	of Four	Year	Averag	ing	 
]	N/A										 

Schedule C (Forn	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018	KOREAN	RESOURCE	CENTER	INC	95-3879699	Page <b>4</b>
Part IV	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 <b>Supplemental</b>	I Information	n (continued)				
							_

### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number

K	OREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC		95-3879699
	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised F	Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	n Form 990 Part IV line 6	or Accounts.
	Complete it the organization anowords 100 c	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
4	Total number at and of year	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) I unus and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing		
_	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors		
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or d		
<b>D</b>			Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements.	n Form 000 Dort IV line 7	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o		
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (che		
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education	· <del>   </del>	
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certified histor	ic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified cor	servation contribution in the form of a c	
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а			
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure i		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/2	25/06, and not on a	
	historic structure listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released,	extinguished, or terminated by the orga	inization during the
	tax year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement	is located ▶	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic m	nonitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	) ·····	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling	g of violations, and enforcing conservati	on easements during the year
	<b></b>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of	violations, and enforcing conservation e	asements during the year
	<b>&gt;</b> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfied	fy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation ease	ements in its revenue and expense state	ement, and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to t	he organization's financial statements th	nat describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of A		er Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958	), not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in t	furtherance of
	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its fina	ncial statements that describes these ite	ems.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958)	), to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in t	furtherance of
	public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$
	(ii) Assats included in Farms OOO Dort V		<b>▶</b> ♠
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures,		
	following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 95)	58) relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$
b	Assets included in Form 990. Part X		> \$

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

95	_ 3	פי	7 Q	6	9	<b>a</b>

Page <b>2</b>
Page 2 ets (continued)
Yes No
unt on Form
Yes No
Amount
Yes No
(e) Four years back
Yes No

Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining	Collections	of Art,	Historical	Treasur	es, or Othe	er Simila	ar Ass	ets (cont	inued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi collection items (check all that apply):	on, and other reco	ords, che	eck any of the	following th	nat are a signi	ficant use	of its		
а	Public exhibition			exchange pro						
b	Scholarly research	е	Other							
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and exp	lain how	they further t	he organiza	ition's exempt	purpose i	n Part		
	XIII.									
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	or receive donation	ns of art,	historical trea	asures, or o	ther similar				
	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to		s part of	the organiza	tion's collec	tion?			Yes	No
Pa	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arr									
	Complete if the organization	n answered "Y	es" on	Form 990,	Part IV, I	ine 9, or re	ported a	n amo	ount on Fo	orm
	990, Part X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other interm	ediary f	or contributior	ns or other a	assets not				
									Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the	followin	ıg table:						
									Amount	
	Beginning balance									
d	Additions during the year						1d			
е	Distributions during the year						1e			
f	Ending balance						1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, I	ine 21, f	or escrow or	custodial ac	count liability	?		Yes	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	. Check here if the	explan	ation has bee	n provided	on Part XIII <sub></sub>				
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds.		_							
	Complete if the organization								T	
		(a) Current year	(b)	Prior year	(c) Two ye	ars back (d	d) Three years	s back	(e) Four yea	rs back
	Beginning of year balance									
b	Contributions									
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and									
	losses									
	Grants or scholarships									
е	Other expenditures for facilities and									
	programs									
	Administrative expenses									
	End of year balance									
	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr		nce (line	e 1g, column (	(a)) held as:					
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶									
	Permanent endowment ▶									
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	%								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	-								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the orgar	ization t	that are held a	and adminis	tered for the				<del></del>
	organization by:								Ye	s No
										+
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)	+
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiz				?				3b	
	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		ndowme	nt funds.						
<b>-</b> a	<b>Land, Buildings, and Equi</b> Complete if the organization	•	26" AD	Form 000	Part I\/ I	ine 11a Sc	a Form	99V E	Part Y lin	10 م
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other i		( <b>b</b> ) Cost or o		(c) Accum		J 50, F	(d) Book value	_
	Description of property	(investment)		(b) Cost of d		depreci			(u) DOOK Value	
10	Land	(			56,500	45p.001			1,666	500
	Land Buildings			Τ, υ(	, , , , , , , ,				±,000	, 500
	Leasehold improvements									
	Carriageant									
u	Equipment					l				

1,666,500

Schedule D (I	Form 990) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENT	rer inc	95-3879699	Page <b>3</b>
Part VII	Investments—Other Securities.			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV,	line 11b. See Form 9	90, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of Cost or end-of-yea	
(1) Financial	derivatives			
(2) Closely-h	eld equity interests			
(A)				
(E) (F)				
(C)				
(H)				
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶			
Part VIII	Investments—Program Related.	<b>-</b>		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV,	, line 11c. See Form 99	90, Part X, line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of Cost or end-of-yea	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	Other Assets.			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV.	. line 11d. See Form 9	90. Part X. line 15.
	(a) Description	,		(b) Book value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)		•	
Part X	Other Liabilities.		············	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV	. line 11e or 11f. See F	orm 990. Part X.
	line 25.	,	,	, ,
1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
(1) Federal	income taxes			
_ \ /	ANT PAYABLE	47,908		
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	on (b) must equal Form 000. Part V and (P) line 25 \	47,908		
i Ulai. (COIUN	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	±/,300		

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

1	art XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financia Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Fo			itota	
	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	niii 990, Fait IV, iiii	<del>c</del> 12a.	4	2,642,112
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			•	2,042,112
a		2a			
a b		2b			
C		2c			
d		2d			
e				2e	
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>			3	2,642,112
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а		4a			
b					
С				4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	2,642,112
Pa	art XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financi	al Statements Wit	h Expenses p	er Re	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Fo	orm 990, Part IV, lin	e 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	2,393,954
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b		2b			
С		0.0			
d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
е				2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	2,393,954
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а			0 070		
b	(···- ··· · ··· ··· ··· · · ·	4b	2,278	_	0.050
c				4c	2,278 2,396,232
5 D	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, lines 1 NIII. Supplemental Information	ne 18.)		5	2,396,232
	art XIII Supplemental Information.  vide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a	nd 4. Dort IV lines 4h s	ad Ob. Dort V. line	4. Dowt	V line
	art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par			4, Fait	Λ, ΙΙΙΙΕ
	art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II			)+he	r
	<u> </u>		9.9.9		=
В	ook / Tax Depreciation Difference			\$	2,278

Schedule D (F	orm 990)	2018	KOREA	N RES	SOURCE	CENTER	INC	95-387	9699	Page <b>5</b>
Schedule D (F	Suppl	emen	tal Infor	mation	(continue	d)				
					`	,				

#### **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Inspection

vame of the organization	KOREAN RESOURCE CI	ENTER IN	IC			95-38796	
	draising Activities. Complete	if the organi	zation		wered "Yes" on F		
	n 990-EZ filers are not required the organization raised funds throug				ies Check all that ann	dy	
a Mail solicitat			_		vernment grants	ıy.	
	l email solicitations			•	ment grants		
c Phone solici		g Special i	_		-		
d In-person so		<b>9</b> openia.		g c			
2a Did the organiza	ation have a written or oral agreement es listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entit	with any indivi	dual (in with p	cludin ofess	g officers, directors, tr ional fundraising servi	ustees, ces?	Yes No
	10 highest paid individuals or entities t least \$5,000 by the organization.	(fundraisers) pu			reements under which	the fundraiser is to b	ee
(i) Nar	me and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	raise cust con	old fund- er have ody or strol of butions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
			Yes	No			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
Гotal		<u> </u>		▶			
3 List all states in registration or lice	which the organization is registered o censing.	r licensed to so	licit cor	ntribut	ions or has been notif	ied it is exempt from	

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events GALA (add col. (a) through None col. (c)) (event type) (event type) (total number) Revenue 1 Gross receipts 203,744 203,744 203,744 2 Less: Contributions 203,744 **3** Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes ..... 5 Noncash prizes ...... **Direct Expenses** 6 Rent/facility costs .... 1,624 1,624 **7** Food and beverages 8 Entertainment ...... 414 414 30,633 30,633 **9** Other direct expenses 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 32,671 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) -32,671Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add Revenue (c) Other gaming (a) Bingo bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes ..... **Direct Expenses** 3 Noncash prizes ...... 4 Rent/facility costs .... **5** Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor ...... No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?

Yes

**b** If "Yes," explain:

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-	<u>-387969</u>	<b>9</b> Pa	ge <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity			
	formed to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:			
	Name ▶			
	Address ▶			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Yes	No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶\$ and the			
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$			
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name ▶			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name ▶			
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$			
	Description of services provided ▶			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
_	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or			
	spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶\$			
Pa	<b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, column Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any addit See instructions.	ımns (iii) aı ional inforr	nd (v); and nation.	d
	OCC IIISH UCHONS.			

#### SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Part I **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? ..... Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part II Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (c) IRC (f) Method of valuation (a) Name and address of organization (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(h) Purpose of grant (b) EIN (a) Description of book, FMV, appraisal, section cash assistance or government grant or assistance noncash assistance other) if applicable) (1) FILIPINO ADVOCATES FOR JUSTICE 310 8TH ST STE 309 CIVIL RIGHTS OAKLAND CA 94607 94-2218907 29,670 BOOK (2) KOREAN COMMUNITY CENTER OF THE EAST 97 CALLAN AVE CIVIL RIGHTS 94-2503925 SAN LEANDRO CA 94577 95,795 BOOK (3) THAI CDC 6376 YUCCA ST STE B CIVIL RIGHTS LOS ANGELES CA 90028 95-4531770 32,522 BOOK (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018) KOREAN RESO	URCE CENTER I	NC 9	5-3879699		Page <b>2</b>
Part III Grants and Other Assistance Part III can be duplicated if add	to Domestic Individ	luals. Complete if t	he organization ans	wered "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 22.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7 Part IV Supplemental Information. Pr	rovide the information	required in Part I	line 2 <sup>.</sup> Part III. colun	hn (b): and any other addi	tional information
		rroquirou irri airri,	2, r art, cola	m (s), and any other addi	aoria, mormation
*					

**SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open To Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

KUDEYN DECUIDGE GENALD ING

Employer identification number 05-2970600

_		POOR	CE CENTER II	NC	35-36/3633	<u>'                                    </u>		
Pa	art I Types of Property	1						
		(a)	(b)	(c) Noncash contribution	(d)			
		Check if	Number of contributions or	amounts reported on	Method of determining			
		applicable	items contributed	Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	noncash contribution amount	s		
1	Art — Works of art							
2	Art — Historical treasures							
3	Art — Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household							
	goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities — Publicly traded							
10	Securities — Closely held stock							
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC,							
	or trust interests							
12	Securities — Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation							
	contribution — Historic							
	structures							
14	Qualified conservation							
	contribution — Other							
15	Real estate — Residential							
16	Real estate — Commercial							
17	Real estate — Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21								
22								
23	Historical artifacts Scientific specimens							
24	Archaelogical artifacts							
2 <del>4</del> 25	Archeological artifacts	Х	2	52,500				
26	Other ▶( RENT ) Other ▶( IMPROVEMENT )	X	1	3,508				
	`			3,300				
27 28	Other ►( )							
	Other ►( )			raan fan aantributiana fan				
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by which the organization completed I	-			20			
	which the organization completed i	-UIIII 020	o, Part IV, Donee Ackin	wiedgement [	29	v	es	No
20-	During the year did the appearing tie		h., contribution only nuc	manter was autod in Dout I liv	and 1 through	1	62	No
30a	During the year, did the organization				_			
	28, that it must hold for at least three	-						v
	to be used for exempt purposes for		e holding period?			30a		X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement		P 0 1 2 2					
31	Does the organization have a gift a	cceptance	e policy that requires the	e review of any nonstanda				
					<del>-</del>	31	_	X
32a	Does the organization hire or use t	hird partie	s or related organizatio	ns to solicit, process, or so				
						32a		X
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization didn't report an	amount in	column (c) for a type of	property for which colum	n (a) is checked,			
	describe in Part II.							

Schedule M (Fo	orm 990) 2018 KOREAN R	ESOURCE CENTE	ER INC	95-3879699	Page <b>2</b>
Part II	Supplemental Informa	<b>ation.</b> Provide the inf orting in Part I, colum	formation required but in (b), the number o	by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and of contributions, the number	d 33, and whether of items received,
			, pantio, any adams		_

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

2018 ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 95-3879699

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities To promote Korean history and cultural appreciation enhance Korean heritage in the Korean American commnity, provide social services to the Korean community, empower the Korean American community through civic education and civic participation, ensure community economic development and safe sanitary, and affordable housing for primarily low income persons in the city of Los Angeles, particularly Koreatown.

Form 990 - Organization's Mission

To promote Korean history and cultural appreciation, enhance Korean heritage in the Korean American community, provide social services to the Korean community, empower the Korean American community through civic education and civic participation, ensure community economic development and safe sanitary, and affordable housing for primarily low income persons in the city of Los Angeles, particularly Koreatown.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accomplishments Health care is a human right. Everyone should have access to quality health care and public benefits.

- -Ensure access to low-cost or free health care and coverage, with information in patients' primary languages
- -Preserve and fully fund the social service 'safety net' for everyone
- appropriate information necessary to make informed decisions about their

-Provide low-income immigrant women and girls with access to culturally-

reproductive health and rights. Reproductive health needs to be an integral

part of our state's safety net.

The Korean Resource Center has pioneered in multiple digital and data programmatic areas among community building organizations in Southern California over fifteen years.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7a - Election of Members and Their Rights
THE ORGANIZATION HAS DIRECTORS WHO HAD THE POWER TO ELECT OR APPOINT ONE
OR MORE MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions Subject to Approval of Members

THERE ARE GOVERNANCE DECISIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF

DIRECTORS.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990 COPIES OF THE FORM 990 ARE DISTRIBUTED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING. A REVIEW AND APPROVAL IS CONDUCTED BY A COMMITTEE SELECTED BY THE BOARD.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

To properly monitor and enforce a conflict-of-interest policy, an

organization is diligent in reviewing the annual disclosure forms

submitted by covered persons, and in compiling and maintaining a list of

potentially conflicted entities and individuals. Proposed transactions can

then be matched against the list as a means of identifying

possible conflicts.

The board president is ultimately responsible for maintaining the list and screening for possible conflicts of interest.

### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the org	anization  KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC								Employer ider 95 – 3879		ber
Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the	ne organization	answe	red "Yes"	on Forr	n 990. P	art IV. line	33.	33-3073	099	
	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity		(c) Legal domicile or foreign co			(d) income		(e) year assets	(f) Direct con entit	trolling
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
(5)											
Part II	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the state of the st	complete if the tax vear.	ne orga	nization a	inswere	d "Yes"	on Form 9	90, Part	IV, line 34,	pecause	it had
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity		(c) lomicile (state eign country)		(d) Code section	(e) Public charity (if section 501		(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 controlle <b>Yes</b>	g) 512(b)(13) ed entity?
(1) NAT	CONAL							_	7/7		
(2)								F	N/A		Х
(3)											
(4)											
(5)											

Part III	Identification of Related Organiza because it had one or more related	ntions Taxab organization	<b>le as</b> s trea	a Partnersh ated as a part	<b>ip.</b> Complete nership during	if the organ g the tax ye	ization ar.	answered	"Yes"	on F	orm 9	90, Part	IV, I	ine 34	4,
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of tota income		(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Dis porti all	spro- ionate oc.?	Code amoun of Sch	(i) V—UBI t in box 20 edule K-1 m 1065)	Gener mana partn	ral or Pe ging <sup>OV</sup> er?	(k) ercentage wnership
(1)									103	, 110			103		
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															
Part IV	Identification of Related Organiza line 34, because it had one or more	ntions Taxab related orga	le as inizati	a Corporati	on or Trust. Cas a corporation	Complete if on or trust d	the org	ganization a the tax year	nswer	red "	Yes" c	n Form	990,	Part	IV,
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activi		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Sha	(f) are of total income	S	<b>(g)</b> Share o f-year a	f	(h) Percent owners	age	S 512 co €	(i) Section 2(b)(13) Introlled entity?
(1)														Yes	s No
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															

### Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

ган	Transactions with Related Organizations. Complete if the organization	i alisweleu Tes C	on Fait i	v, line 34, 33b, or 30.			
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
	uring the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more	e related organizations	listed in Parts II–IV?				
	eceipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		х
b G	ift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		Х
	ift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х	
d L	pans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		Х
e L	pans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		х
f D	ividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х
g S	ale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		Х
h P	urchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х
i E	xchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		Х
jЬ	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		Х
	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		Х
I P	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11		Х
m P	erformance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)				1m		Х
n S	haring of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n		Х
<b>o</b> S	haring of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		Х
рΒ	eimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p		Х
q R	eimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х	
r C	ther transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		Х
s C	ther transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		Х
<b>2</b> If	the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete	this line, including cover	ered relationships and tra	ansaction thresholds.			
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a–s)	Amount involved	Method of determining amou	int invol	ved	
(1)							
(0)							
(2)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(7)							
(5)							
ν,							
(6)							

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	unrelated, excluded from tax under	Are all process section 501( organiz	partners tion (c)(3)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		g ownership	
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														
(8)														
(9)														
(10)														
(11)														

Schedule R (F	Form 990) 2018	KOREAN	N RESOU	RCE CE	NTER I	NC	95-3	3879699		Page <b>5</b>
Part VII	Suppleme Provide ad	<b>ntal Inforn</b> Iditional info	<b>nation.</b> ormation fo	r response	es to ques	tions on Sc	hedule R. S	3879699 See Instruction	ıs.	
				•	•					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										

# **Filing Instructions**

## KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

# **Exempt Organization Business Tax Return**

# Taxable Year Ended December 31, 2018

**Date Due:** November 15, 2019

**Remittance:** None is required. Your Form 990-T for the tax year ended 12/31/18 shows no

balance due.

**Mail To:** Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Center

Ogden, UT 84201-0027

If a private delivery service is used, mail to:

OSPC

1973 Rulon White Blvd. Ogden, UT 84201-1000

**Signature:** The return should be signed and dated on Page 2 by an officer representing the

organization.

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

#### OMB No. 1545-0687 Form 990-T Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) , and ending For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning ►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information. Department of the Treasury Open to Public Inspection for Internal Revenue Service ▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). 501(c)(3) Organizations Only X Check box if address changed Check box if name changed and see instructions.) D Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions.) Exempt under section KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC X 501( C)( **3**) **Print** 95-3879699 408(e) 220(e) ٥r Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. Type 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B 408A 530(a) E Unrelated business activity code (See instructions.) City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code 529(a) CA 90019 531120 LOS ANGELES Book value of all assets Group exemption number (See instructions.) ▶ at end of year **X** 501(c) corporation 3,892,962 G Check organization type ▶ 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust Enter the number of the organization's unrelated trades or businesses. ▶1 Describe the only (or first) unrelated trade or business here . If only one, complete Parts I–V. If more than one, describe the first in the blank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete Parts I and II, complete Schedule M for each additional trade or business, then complete Parts III-V. During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group? ...... If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. The books are in care of ▶ KAY YOON Telephone number ▶ 949-533-6785 **Unrelated Trade or Business Income** Part I (A) Income (B) Expenses (C) Net 1a Gross receipts or sales Less returns and allowances c Balance ..... 1c 2 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) 4a 4a Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) 4b b Capital loss deduction for trusts 4c С Income (loss) from partnership and S corporation (attach statement) 5 5 Rent income (Schedule C) 6 6 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) 19,772 22,673 7 7 -2,901Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organization (Schedule F) $\dots$ 8 8 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G) 9 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I) 10 10 Advertising income (Schedule J) ...... 11 11 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) 12 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 13 19,772 22,673 -2,901 13 **Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere** (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.) Part II Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) 14 Salaries and wages 15 15 Repairs and maintenance 16 16 17 17 Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) 18 18 19 Taxes and licenses 19 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) 20 20 Depreciation (attach Form 4562) 21 5,650 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a 22b 23 23 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 24 24 25 Employee benefit programs 25 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) 26 26 Excess readership costs (Schedule J) 27 27 Other deductions (attach schedule) 28 28 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28 29 29

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30

Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13

Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see instructions)

30

31

32

30

31 32 -2,901

-2,901

79699 Page 2	379699	Page <b>2</b>
--------------	--------	---------------

Pa	art III Total Unrelated Business Taxable income		. age <u> </u>
33	Total of unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		
•	instructions)	33	
34		34	
35	Amounts paid for disallowed fringes  Deductions for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning before January 1, 2018 (see		
	instructions)	35	
36	Total of unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 35 from the sum		
•	of lines 33 and 34	36	0
37	Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 37 instructions for exceptions)		1,000
38	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is greater than line 36,		
00	enter the smaller of zero or line 36	38	0
Pa	art IV Tax Computation	00	
39	Organizations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)	▶ 39	
40	Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on		
	the amount on line 38 from: Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	▶ 40	
41	Proxy tax. See instructions	41	
42	Alternative minimum tax (trusts only)	4.0	
43	Tax on Noncompliant Facility Income. See instructions	43	
44	Total. Add lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, whichever applies	44	0
	ert V Tax and Payments		
45a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 45a		
b	Other credits (see instructions) 45b		
С	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) 45c		
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) 45d		
е	<b>Total credits.</b> Add lines 45a through 45d	45e	
46	Subtract line 45e from line 44		
47	Other taxes. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866 Other (att. sch.)	47	
48	Total tax. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions)	48	0
49	2018 net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k) line 2	49	
50a	Payments: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018 50a		
b	2018 estimated tax payments 50b		
С	Tax deposited with Form 8868 50c		
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) 50d		
е	Backup withholding (see instructions) 50e		
f	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)		
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439		
	Form 4136   Other   Total ▶   <b>50g</b>		
51	<b>Total payments.</b> Add lines 50a through 50g	51	
52	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached	52	
53	Tax due. If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount owed	53	0
54	Overpayment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpaid	54	
<u>55</u>	Enter the amount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2019 estimated tax		
	Int VI Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instruction)		Two I No
56	At any time during the 2018 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other aut over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "YES," the organization may have	thority to file	Yes No
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "YES," enter the name of the foreign of	ountry	
	here >		X
57	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a	a foreign trust?	X
58	If "YES," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.  Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year		
<del>00</del>			
٠.	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my know true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	· ·	
Sig	<b>n</b>	May with	the IRS discuss this retur the preparer shown below instructions)?
Hei	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(see	
	Signature of officer Date Title		X Yes No
	Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date	Check if	PTIN
Paid		9/19 self-employed	P01303432
	parer Firm's name > JYK Accountancy Corporation	Firm's EIN ▶	<u> 31-5079660</u>
Use	Only 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190	<b>.</b>	
	Firm's address > Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975	Phone no. 21:	3-365-6603

79699	Page
-------	------

Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold. Enter method of inventory valuation > Inventory at beginning of year 1 2 9 Purchases 2 3 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract 1 in 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 7 art 1, line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 form line 5. Enter here and 1 in 8 form line 6 fo		n 990-T (2018) <b>KOREA</b>						879699	Page <b>3</b>
2 Purchases 2 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract  4a Additional sec. 263A costs (interpret in the Section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for reside) apply to the organization?  Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)  (see instructions)  1. Description of property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the personal proper	Sch			method of ir	nven	itory valuation ▶	•		
3 In the form line 5. Enter here and 7 4 Additional sec. 263A costs   4a   Additional sec. 263A costs   4a   Additional sec. 263A costs   Ab   In Part I, line 2   B   Determine of execution 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the variable of executions   Total Additional sec. 263A costs   Ab   Property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the variable of executions   Total Additional sec. 263A costs   Ab   Property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the variable of executions   Total Additional sec. 263A costs   Ab   Property    Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)    Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)    Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)    (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for presonal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)    (b) From personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)    (c) From personal property (if the personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)    (c) Total Income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter bere and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)    (c) Total Income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter bere and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)    (c) Total Income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter bere and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)    (d) COMMERCIAL RENTAL 24, 765 5, 650 22, 748    (e) Column 2 (a) Column 2 (a	1	Inventory at beginning of	year <b>1</b>		6	Inventory at end of	year		6
Additional sec. 283A costs (distant schedule) (dist	2	Purchases	2		7	Cost of goods sole	<b>d.</b> Subt	ract	
Part	3	Cost of labor	3			line 6 from line 5. E	nter he	re and	
b Other costs (attach schedule) 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 Total. Add lines 1 through	4a					in Part I, line 2			7
S Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5   to the organization?  Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions)  1. Description of groperty  (a) From personal property (if the personals property if (if the personal property (if the personals property if (if the personal property (if the personal property if (if the pers	_		4a		8	Do the rules of sect	ion 263	A (with respect to	Yes No
5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b 5 to the organization?  Schedule C — Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions)  1. Description of property  (a) From personal property (if the percentage of trent to personal property (if the process property (if the percentage of trent (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of trent (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of trent (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of trent (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of trent (b) From real and personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)  (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (a)  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  (i) COMMERCIAL RENTAL  24,765  5,650  22,748  (a) Subductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (b) Total deductions.  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (a)  Stmt 1  (a) Stagist line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to beth-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation debt-in or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (c) Commerciation (attach schedule)	b		4b			property produced	or acqu	ired for resale) apply	
Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property) (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property	5					to the organization?	·		
See instructions)  1. Description of property  (a) From personal property (if the personal prop	Sch			operty and	l Pe	rsonal Property	/ Leas	sed With Real Pro	operty)
(1) N/A  (2)  (3)  (4)  2. Rent received or accrused  (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (b) Total (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (b) Total deductions.  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) >  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  (b) Standt line depreciation (attach schedule)  (c) Total income in column (B) >  3. Deductions directly connected with reliconed property Start 2  (e) Standt line depreciation (attach schedule)  (g) Straight line dep			•						. 3,
(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not property exceeds soft in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule)  (a) From personal property is more than 10% but not for personal property is more than 10% but not property is more property in the debtinance of property is more property in the property is more property in the property is more pro	1. Des	cription of property							
(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds more than 10% but not more than 10% but not more than 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)  (1) 2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(1)	N/A							
(a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds more than 10% but not more than 10% but not more than 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)  (1) 2) (3) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (5) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	(2)								
(4) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (5) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (6) Total (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (7) COMMERCIAL RENTAL  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (8) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (9) Total deductions.  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) Struct 1 debt-financed property Struct 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (ration schedule)  (c) Total schedule Struct 2 debt-financed property Struct 2 debt-financed property Struct 3  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (ration schedule)  (column 2 x olumn 6)  8. Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  4. divided property (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (b) Other deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 2 x column 6)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A)  Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)  Fine here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B)									
2. Rent received or accrued  (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (b) From real and personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (c) Total contains a second or possible of the rent is based on profit or income)  (d) Total (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Total deductions.  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ►  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to seth-financed property struct 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Total income. Add totals of column (B) ►  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to struct 1 debt-financed property Struct 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (d) Struct 1 debt-financed property Struct 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (a) See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Part I, line 7, column (B).  Fotals									
for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  Total  (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  Total  (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  (6) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed property  (1) COMMERCIAL RENTAL  (2)  (3)  (4)  4. Amount of average socylistion debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (3)  (4)  4. Amount of average socylistion debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of a glocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis (column 2 x column 6)  (6) Column 2 x column 6)  (8) Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  (8) Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  (9) Average adjusted basis (column 2 x column 6)  (1) 2,171,807  (2) 9, 9, 4  (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B) ▶  (5) Totals  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).			2. Rent received or	accrued					
for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  Total  (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  (1)  (2)  (3)  (4)  Total  (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  (6) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B) ▶  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed property  (1) COMMERCIAL RENTAL  (2)  (3)  (4)  4. Amount of average socylistion debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (3)  (4)  4. Amount of average socylistion debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis of a glocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5) Average adjusted basis (column 2 x column 6)  (6) Column 2 x column 6)  (8) Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  (8) Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  (9) Average adjusted basis (column 2 x column 6)  (1) 2,171,807  (2) 9, 9, 4  (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B) ▶  (5) Totals  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).		(a) From personal property (if the	percentage of rent	(b) From re	al and	personal property (if the		3(a) Deductions dire	ctly connected with the income
(1) (2) (3) (4) Total (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E – Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  (3) (4)  (5) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)  Stmt 1 debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (column a schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (column a schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (column a schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (column a schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (atta		,, , , , , , ,						` '	•
(2) (3) (4) Total Total Total Total (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Stmt 1 debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) OTHERCTAL RENTAL  24,765  5,650  22,748  (b) Total deductions (attach schedule orbit financed property in the schedule)  (c) OTHERCTAL RENTAL  24,765  5,650  22,748  (c) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (d) See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).  Part I, line 7, column (B).		more than 50%)		50% or if the	rent is	based on profit or income)	)		
(2) (3) (4) Total Total Total Total (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (B)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Stmt 1 debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) OTHERCTAL RENTAL  24,765  5,650  22,748  (b) Total deductions (attach schedule orbit financed property in the schedule)  (c) OTHERCTAL RENTAL  24,765  5,650  22,748  (c) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (column 6 x total of columns 3 (a) and 3(b))  (d) See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).  Part I, line 7, column (B).	(1)								
(3) (4) Total Total Total  (5) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to 5 tmt 1 debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (c) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (column 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of column 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of column 2 x column 6)  (column 6									
Total   Total   Total   Total     Total     (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)   ► Part I, line 6, column (B)   ► Part I, line 7, column (Column 6)   ► Part I, line 7, column (Column 6)   ► Part I, line 7, column (B)   ► Part I, line 7, column (B)   ► Part I, line 7, column (B)   Part I, line 7,									
Total   Total   Total   (b) Total deductions.  (c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)   Part I, line 6, column (B)   Part I, line 7, column (B)   Par									
(c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A)  Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (attach schedule)  7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt-financed property (attach schedule)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)  (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  (1) 2,171,807 2,720,286 79.84% 19,772 22,673  (2) 9/6  (3) 4) 9/6  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).			T	otal				(b) Total doductions	
Part I, line 6, column (A)   Part I, line 6, column (B)   Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)			columns 2(a) and 2(h)	Enter					
Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (see instructions)  1. Description of debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (c) Stmt 1 debt-financed property Stmt 2  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (column 2 x column 6)  (column 2				. Littoi		<b>•</b>			
1. Description of debt-financed property  1. Description of debt-financed property  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property  (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)  (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)  (2)  (3)  (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (1)  2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (5)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (6)  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  (6)  (7)  79.84 %  19,772  22,673  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Part I, line 7, column (B).  Part I, line 7, column (B).				ncome (see	instr	uctions)		•	
1. Description of debt-financed property   2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property   2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property   3. Stmt 1   debt-financed property   3. Stmt 2   (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)   (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)   (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)   (a						,		3. Deductions directly con	nected with or allocable to
COMMERCIAL RENTAL   24,765   5,650   22,748		4 December of dales	d				Str	_	
(attach schedule) (attach schedule) (attach schedule) (attach schedule) (attach schedule) (2) (3) (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) (1) 2,171,807 2,720,286 79.84% 19,772 22,673 (2) (3) (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Totals		1. Description of debt-fi	inanced property	allo			(a) S	Straight line depreciation	(b) Other deductions
(2) (3) (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) (1)  2,171,807  2,720,286  (3) (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Totals  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attivided by column 5  6. Column 4 divided by column 5  7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6) x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  79.84%  19,772  22,673					·	, ,	, ,		, ,
(2) (3) (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) (1)  2,171,807  2,720,286  (3) (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Totals  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attivided by column 5  6. Column 4 divided by column 5  7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6) x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  79.84%  19,772  22,673	(1)	COMMERCIAL RI	ENTAL			24,765		5,650	22,748
(3)  (4)  4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (1)  2,171,807  2,720,286  (3)  (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Totals  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attored by column 5  6. Column at divided by column 2 x column 6)  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  79.84%  19,772  22,673						,			•
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (1) 2,171,807  2,720,286  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  6. Column 6. Column 6. Column 6. To Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 2 x column 6)  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 4 total of columns 4 total of columns 4 total of column 6 x total of columns 4 total of column 6 x total of column 8 x total of column 6 x total of column 8 x total of column 6 x total of column 6 x total of column 6 x total of column 8									
4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (1) 2,171,807  (2) (3) (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Totals  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  6. Column 4 divided by column 5  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions 4 in the state of column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))									
acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  (1) 2,171,807 2,720,286 79.84% 19,772 22,673  (2) %  (3) %  (4) See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Totals  Totals  7. Gross income reportable (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))  (1) Part I, line 7, column (A). Part I, line 7, column (B).		4. Amount of average	5. Average adjusted basis	;	6	Column			8 Allocable deductions
See Statement 3   See Statement 4   Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).   Part I, line 7, column (B).		·						•	
(2)					by	column 5	(0	column 2 x column 6)	3(a) and 3(b))
(2)	(1)	2,171,807	2,720,2	86		79.84%		19,772	22,673
(3) (4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Totals  **    Part I, line 7, column (B). Part I, line 7, column (B).		, , , , , ,	, ,						•
(4)  See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Totals  See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).									
See Statement 3 See Statement 4  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A).  Totals  Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B).  22,673						%			
Part I, line 7, column (A). Part I, line 7, column (B).  Totals   Part I, line 7, column (B).  22,673		ee Statement 3	See Statement	4		70	Enter	here and on page 1	Enter here and on page 1
	Tota	ls				<b>•</b>		19,772	22,673
			uctions included in col	umn 8				<b></b>	,

Form 990-T (2018) KOREAN Schedule F – Interest, Ann							<u>8796</u> anizati		struction	Page ons)
				ot Controlled				(		,
		2. Employer ntification number	3. Net unrelated incom (loss) (see instructions		Total of specified payments made		nade	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross incom		Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1) <b>N/A</b>										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Nonexempt Controlled Organiz	ations									
7. Taxable Income		Net unrelated incomess) (see instructions		9. Total of specifi payments made		in	cluded in th	lumn 9 that is ne controlling gross income	I	Deductions directly nected with income in column 10
<u>(1)</u>										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)								- III		
Totals					•	En Pa	iter here an art I, line 8,	s 5 and 10. nd on page 1, column (A).	Ent Pa	dd columns 6 and 11. er here and on page 1, rt I, line 8, column (B).
Schedule G – Investment	Income of a	Section 501	I(c)(7),	(9), or (17)	Orga	aniza	ition (s	ee instruction	ons)	
1. Description of income	1. Description of income		income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)			4. Set-asides (attach schedule)		5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col.4)	
(1) <b>N/A</b>										
(2)									1	
(3)										
(4)										
Totals	<b>&gt;</b>	Enter here and o Part I, line 9, co	lumn (A).				1		Pi	ter here and on page 1 art I, line 9, column (B).
Schedule I - Exploited Exc	empt Activit	y Income, C	ther Th	nan Adver	tising	g Inco	<b>ome</b> (s	ee instructio	ns)	
2. Gross unrelated     1. Description of exploited activity business incom from trade or business		production of		4. Net income (Infrom unrelated to or business (color 2 minus column If a gain, composols. 5 through	oss) rade umn i 3). ute	<b>5.</b> Gross income from activity that is not unrelated		attributable to		7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1) <b>N/A</b>										
(1) N/ A (2)										
(3)										
<u>(4)</u>										
	Enter here and c page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A)	page 1, F	Part I,							Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26.
Totals ► Schedule J – Advertising	Income (see	instructions)								
Part I Income From			n a Con	solidated	Basis	s				
2. Gross advertising income		3. Direct advertising costs		4. Advertising gain or (loss) (of 2 minus col. 3) a gain, computed cols. 5 through	g col. ). If te	ol. If 5. Circulation income		6. Readership costs		7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1) <b>N/A</b>										
(2)										
(3)										
(4)										
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) . ▶										

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

Z tillough 7 on a	a iiiie-by-iiiie ba	1515. <i>)</i>				
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Circulation income	6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).
(1) <b>N/A</b>						
(2)						
(3)						
<u>(</u> 4)						
Totals from Part I						
	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).				Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)						

Schedule K – Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions)

1. Name	2. Title	3. Percent of time devoted to business	Compensation attributable to unrelated business
(1) <b>N/A</b>		%	
(2)		%	
(3)		%	
(4)		%	
Total Enter have and an name 4 Dowll line 44		7	

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14

Form **990-T** (2018)

Form **990-T** 

# **Schedule M Charitable Contribution and Loss Calculation**

Description Unrelated Business Activity

2018

Name
KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Taxpayer Identification Number

95-3879699

Unincorporated Business Income Tax Code: 531120 Activity: Lessors of nonresidential buildi

Total loss carried forward to 2019

W	orksheet 1 Activity Charitable Contribution Deduction		
1	Activity Income (Schedule M, Line 13, col C)	1	-2,901
2	Activity Expense (does not include amount needed for Line 20)	2	
3	Net Income (Line 1 minus Line 2); If less than zero, enter -0-	3	0
4	Current activity contribution limit (Multiplier used is 10 %)	4	
5	Current year contributions		0
6	Prior year contributions (corporations only)		
7	Total available contributions (Add lines 5 and 6)	7	
8	Take the lesser of Line 4 or 7; Enter here and on Line 20 (Form 990T or Sch M)	8	
9	Remaining contributions (subtract line 8 from line 7)	0	
10	Allocate any remaining amount of Line 9 to taxable fringe benefits (within percent limits);		
	Enter amount here and on Form 990-T, Line 33 as a negative amount	10	
11	Remaining contributions (carried forward for corporations only, See Worksheet 3)	11	0
W	orksheet 2 Activity Losses and Carryforward Amounts		
1	Activity losses (do not include amounts before 2018)	1	
2	Amount of loss used in the current year	2	0
3	Prior year losses carried over to next year	3	
4	Losses generated by current year activity	4	2,901

Worksheet 3 Activity Ch	aritable Contribution Ca	Prior Year		Current Year	Next Year
				ourione rour	
Prior Tax Years	Contributions	Used	Carryover	Amount Used	Carryover
5th 12/31/13					
4th 12/31/14					
3rd 12/31/15					
2nd <b>12/31/16</b>					
1st 12/31/17					
Charitable Contribution Carryover					
Current Year Amount	0				
Charitable Contribution Carryover	Available To Next Year				

# 050002XXXXX KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Federal Statements

FYE: 12/31/2018

## Statement 1 - Form 990-T, Schedule E, Column 3a - Straight Line Depreciation

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
BUILDING	5,474
BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	176
Total	5,650

# Statement 2 - Form 990-T, Schedule E, Column 3b - Other Deductions

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
Interest	15,104
Insurance	3,837
Cleaning & Maintenance	2,054
Taxes	1,424
OFFICE EXPENSE	329
Total	22,748

#### Statement 3 - Form 990-T, Schedule E, Column 4 - Average Acquisition Debt

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL Sum of Debt Outstanding at First of Each Month Divided by Total Number of Months Property Held	6,515,421
Average Acquisition Debt	2,171,807

#### Statement 4 - Form 990-T, Schedule E, Column 5 - Average Adjusted Basis

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
Adjusted Basis on First Day Property Was Held	2,724,256
Adjusted Basis on Last Day Property Was Held	2,716,316
	5,440,572
Divided by 2	2
Average Adjusted Basis	2,720,286

Form **4562** 

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service (99)

#### **Depreciation and Amortization**

(Including Information on Listed Property)

► Attach to your tax return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172 **2018** 

Attachment Sequence No. 17

Name(s) shown on return Identifying number KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Business or activity to which this form relates Indirect Depreciation **Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179** Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I. 1,000,000 Maximum amount (see instructions) 1 2 Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions) 2 Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions) 2,500,000 3 3 4 Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-4 Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions . . 5 (a) Description of property (b) Cost (business use only) 6 Listed property. Enter the amount from line 29 7 Total elected cost of section 179 property. Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7 8 9 Tentative deduction. Enter the **smaller** of line 5 or line 8 9 Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2017 Form 4562 10 10 Business income limitation. Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5. See instructions 11 11 12 Section 179 expense deduction. Add lines 9 and 10, but don't enter more than line 11 12 Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2019. Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12 13 Note: Don't use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V. Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service 14 during the tax year. See instructions Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election 15 15 Other depreciation (including ACRS) 16 MACRS Depreciation (Don't include listed property. See instructions.) Section A 5,664MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2018 If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here . Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System (b) Month and year (c) Basis for depreciation (d) Recovery (a) Classification of property (business/investment use (e) Convention (f) Method (g) Depreciation deduction placed in only-see instructions) service 19a 3-year property b 5-year property 7-year property d 10-year property 15-year property 20-year property 25-year property 25 yrs. MM S/L Residential rental 27.5 yrs. property 27.5 yrs. MM S/L MM S/L Nonresidential real 39 yrs. property MM S/L Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2018 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System 20a Class life S/I 12-year b S/L 12 yrs. 30-year S/L 30 yrs. MM 40-year MM S/L 40 yrs. Part IV Summary (See instructions.) 21 Listed property. Enter amount from line 28 21 Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21. Enter 5,664 here and on the appropriate lines of your return. Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions... For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs

Form **4562** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Depreciation and Amortization**

(Including Information on Listed Property) ► Attach to your tax return.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0172

Name(s) shown on return

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Identifying number 95-3879699

	ness or activity to which this form rela							
	OMMERCIAL RENTAL							
Pa			perty Under Sec		1 - 4 -	D4 I		
_	-		rty, complete Part					1 000 000
1	Maximum amount (see instructi		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	1,000,000
2	Total cost of section 179 proper	rty placed in service (	see instructions)				3	2,500,000
3	Threshold cost of section 179 p	t line 2 from line 2. If t	ion in iimitation (see in	structions)			4	2,300,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtrac						5	
<u>5</u>	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtrac	on of property		Cost (business use	<b>-</b>	Elected cost	5	
-	(a) Description	on or property	(b)	Jost (Dusilless use	Only) (C)	Liected cost		
-								
7	Listed property. Enter the amou	ınt from line 20			7			
8	Total elected cost of section 17		unts in column (c) lines				8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the		0				9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduct						10	
11	Business income limitation. Ent						11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction						12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduct				13			
Note	e: Don't use Part II or Part III belo	w for listed property.	Instead, use Part V.					
Pa	art II Special Deprecia	ation Allowance	and Other Depre	ciation (Do	<b>n't</b> include li	isted pro	perty	/. See instructions.)
14	Special depreciation allowance	for qualified property	(other than listed prop	erty) placed in	service			
	during the tax year. See instruc						14	
15	Property subject to section 168	(f)(1) election					15	
16	Other depreciation (including A	CRS)					16	
Pa	art III MACRS Depreci	ation (Don't inclu	ude listed property		ictions.)			
			Section A					
17	MACRS deductions for assets						17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets pla					reciption	Cuete	
	Section B—A	(b) Month and year	vice During 2018 Tax (c) Basis for depreciation		le General Dep	reciation	Syste	2111
	(a) Classification of property	placed in service	(business/investment use only–see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Meth	od	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property							
b	5-year property							
С	7-year property							
d	10-year property							
е	15-year property							
f	20-year property	_						
<u>g</u>	25-year property			25 yrs.		S/L		
h	Residential rental			27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L		
	property	10/00/10	1 004 75	27.5 yrs.	MM	S/L		F 484
i	Nonresidential real	10/22/18	1,024,75		MM	S/L		5,474
	property Section C. Acc	10/22/18	32,99 ce During 2018 Tax Y	9 39.0	MM Alternative De	S/L	n 61/0	176
202		sets Placed III Servic	Se During 2016 Tax 1	ear Using the	Alternative De	S/L	ii əys	tem
20a b	12-year	_		12 vro		S/L		
	30-year			12 yrs. 30 yrs.	MM	S/L		
d	<b>*</b>			40 yrs.	MM	S/L		
	art IV Summary (See in	nstructions \		TO yis.	IVIIVI	L J/L	ļ	
21	Listed property. Enter amount f						21	
22	<b>Total.</b> Add amounts from line 1		7. lines 19 and 20 in co	lumn (a), and	line 21. Fnter		£ I	
	here and on the appropriate line						22	5,650
23	For assets shown above and pl	aced in service during	g the current year, ente					
		to continu OCOA conte			1 22			
	portion of the basis attributable				23			Form <b>4562</b> (2018)

# **Filing Instructions**

#### KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

# **Annual Registration Renewal Fee Report to Attorney General of California**

### Taxable Year Ended December 31, 2018

**Date Due:** November 15, 2019

**Remittance:** Your Form RRF-1 for the tax year ended 12/31/18 shows a balance due of \$150.

Include a check payable to the Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts in the amount of \$150. Write "E.I.N. 95-3879699, RRF-1 Balance Due for the

year ended 12/31/18" on the check.

Mail To: Registry of Charitable Trusts

P.O. Box 903447

Sacramento, CA 94203-4470

**Signature:** The return should be signed and dated by an officer representing the

organization.

Other: A copy of the federal return should be attached and sent with the registration

renewal.

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

 034

#### **MAIL TO:**

Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 (916) 210-6400

#### **WEB SITE ADDRESS:**

www.ag.ca.gov/charities/

# ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311, and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than the 15th day of the 5th month after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

	_	Check				
State Charity Registration Number 05305	X Cha	ange of address				
KOREAN RESOURCE CENT	ER INC	│	ended report			
Name of Organization 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UN	IT B					
Address (Number and Street)  LOS ANGELES	CA 90019	Corporate or Organization No. 1208442				
City or Town, State and ZIP Code		Federal E	mployer I.D. No.	<u>95-387</u>	9699	
ANNUAL REGISTRA	TION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal	. Code R	egs. sections 301-3	307, 311, an	id 312)	
Make	Check Payable to Attorney General's Re	gistry of	Charitable Trusts			
Gross Annual Revenue Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	<u>Fee</u>	Gross Annual Re	<u>evenu</u> e		<u>Fee</u>
Less than \$25,000 0 Between \$25,000 and \$100,000 \$25	Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 Between \$250,001 and \$1 million	\$50 \$75	Between \$1,000, Between \$10,000 Greater than \$50	),001 and \$		
PART A - ACTIVITIES			•			
For your most recent full accounting	g period (beginning 01/01/18 end	ling 12	/31/18 ) list:			
	42,112 Total assets \$ 3,85					
				FRORT		
PART B - STATEMENTS REGARI						
Note: If you answer "yes" to any of the que response. Please review RRF-1 instru	stions below, you must attach a separate she	et page pr	oviding an explanation	on and detai	ls for each	"yes"
response. Flease review KKI - I msuc	ictions for information required.			[	Yes	No
During this reporting period, were there any contra	cts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between t	he organizat	ion and any		103	
	with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee	•	•			X
2. During this reporting period, were there any theft, embezzlement, diversion or misuse of the organization's charitable property or funds?						х
<ol> <li>During this reporting period, did non-program expenditures exceed 50% of gross revenues?</li> </ol>						х
During this reporting period, were any organization Internal Revenue Service, attach a copy.	funds used to pay any penalty, fine or judgment? If you file	ed a Form 4	720 with the			х
5. During this reporting period, were the services of a	commercial fundraiser or fundraising counsel for charitab	e purposes	used? If "yes,"			Х
provide an attachment listing the name, address, a	nd telephone number of the service provider.					^
<ol> <li>During this reporting period, did the organization re the agency, mailing address, contact person, and</li> </ol>	eceive any governmental funding? If so, provide an attachrelephone number.	nent listing th		TMT 1	х	
<ol> <li>During this reporting period, did the organization h number of raffles and the date(s) they occurred.</li> </ol>	old a raffle for charitable purposes? If "yes," provide an att	achment ind	cating the			х
	orogram? If "yes," provide an attachment indicating whether swith a commercial fundraiser for charitable purposes.	er the progra	m is operated			x
9. Did your organization have prepared an audited financial statement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for this reporting period?					х	
Organization's area code and telephone nu	mber323-937-3718					
Organization's e-mail address						
I declare under penalty of perjury that I h belief, the content is true, correct and co		mpanyin	g documents, and	to the best	of my kn	owledge
	JONATHAN PAIK	ъ	XECUTIVE DIRECT	OR		
Signature of authorized officer	Printed Name		Title		Dat	 e

050002XXXXX KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 California Statements

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

FYE: 12/31/2018

# Statement 1 - Form RRF-1, Part B, Line 6 - Governmental Funding

Description

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2018 Open to Public Inspection

<u> </u>	For th	ne 2018 d	alendar	year, or	r tax yea	r beginning		, and ending				
В	Check if applicable: C Name of organization							D Employ	er identification number			
X	Address o	change			K	OREAN RE	SOURCE	CENTER INC				
	Name change Doing business as							8879699				
$\equiv$		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)  Room/suite							E Telephone number 323-937-3718			
$\overline{}$	Initial retu Final retu					country, and ZIP of		anda			323-	93/-3/10
	terminate		_			country, and ZIP C						0 500 101
	Amended	d return		ANGE		-#:	CA 9001	<u> </u>			<b>G</b> Gross re	eceipts\$ 2,703,181
		on pending	F Name ar							H(a) Is this	a group return for	r subordinates Yes X No
Ш	Арріісаці	on penuing			N PA							
						W BLVD					Il subordinates in	
					ELES		CA	90019			"No," attach a lis	t. (see instructions)
		mpt status:		501(c)(3)	501(	c) ( ) <b>&lt;</b>	(insert no.)	4947(a)(1) or	527			
J	Website	e: <b>•</b> W	ww.kı	<u>ccla</u>	.org					H(c) Grou	exemption num	ber 🕨
K	Form of o	organization	: X Cor	poration	Trust	Association	Other -		L	Year of formation	n: <b>1983</b>	M State of legal domicile: CA
P	art I	Sı	ımmary	/								
	1 E	Briefly de	escribe the	e organi	ization's i	mission or mo	st significant	activities:				
ce		See	Sched	ule C	)							
Jan	·											
Governance												
õ	2 (	Check th	is box ▶	if the	organiza	ation discontin	ued its oper	ations or disposed	d of more th	an 25% of its	net assets.	
∞			_	_		governing bod		1-)			-	12
								dy (Part VI, line 1				12
ij	5	Total nur	nher of in	dividual	s employ	ed in calenda	r vear 2018	(Part V, line 2a)	o)		5	100
Activities							`				_	0
ĕ						te if necessar						
	/a	i otai uni	elated bu	siness r	evenue t	rom Part VIII,	column (C),	line 12			<u>7a</u>	-3,633
	1d	Net unre	lated busi	ness tax	xable inc	ome from Fori	m 990-1, line	9 38				Current Veer
		0 4: 1			/D4 \ / // /	II 41-1					r Year	Current Year
Revenue			tions and							<u> </u>	95,412	
'en		_	service re		-						30,325	
Ş						nn (A), lines 3					1,482	2,881
_	11 (	Other rev	/enue (Pa	art VIII, c	column ( <i>A</i>	A), lines 5, 6d,	8c, 9c, 10c,	and 11e)			15,911	
	12	Total rev	enue – ac	d lines	8 through	n 11 (must eq	ual Part VIII,	column (A), line 1	12)		311,308	
	13 (	Grants a	nd similar	amoun	ts paid (F	Part IX, columi	n (A), lines 1	–3)		2	15,200	157,987
	14 E	Benefits	paid to or	for mer	mbers (Pa	art IX, column	(A), line 4)					0
S	15 9	Salaries,	other cor	npensaf	tion, emp	loyee benefits	s (Part IX, co	lumn (A), lines 5-	-10)	1,0	43,497	1,408,527
Expenses						IX, column (A					-	0
be						ζ, column (D),		93,3	386			
Ж						A), lines 11a-				5	51,838	829,718
						nust equal Pa				1 . 8	10,535	2,396,232
					•	ine 18 from lir		1 (A), IIIIO 20)		-/-	773	
0	19 [	i ve ve i i u e	icaa exp	511363.	Jubii atti		IC IZ			Beginnina o	f Current Year	End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 7	Total ass	ets (Part	X line 1	16)						67,611	
Ass	21		ilities (Pa								24,987	
Net S	22 1					act line 21 fro					42,624	
	art II	000000	gnature			act line 21 no	III IIIIC 20				12,021	3307102
						avaminad this r	esturn in sludin	a accompanying as	hadulaa and	ototomonto on	d to the best o	of my knowledge and belief, it
								ed on all information				or my knowledge and belief, it
	,	T <b>N</b>				(						
o:.		-	ignature of o	fficer							Date	2
Siç			•			T.F						
He	re	-			PAI	K			EXEC	UTIVE	DIRECTO	JR
			ype or print r		uue		T			T =	ı	
n - ·	-1	Print/Typ	e preparer's	name			Preparer's sig	nature		Date	Check	
	Paid KEEHUN CHRIS KIM KEEHUN CHRIS KIM					08,	/19/19 self-e					
	parer	Firm's na	me 🕨					<u>poration</u>			Firm's EIN ▶	81-5079660
Use	Only			34	35 W:	ilshire	Blvd	# 1190				
		Firm's ad	dress			geles,		010-1975			Phone no.	213-365-6603
Ma	y the IF					arer shown a						X Yes No
_						separate instru	•	,				Form <b>990</b> (2018)

	ontains a response or note to any l	ine in this Part III	X
Briefly describe the organization's mis		ino in the Tart in	······
See Schedule O			
	gnificant program services during the year v	hich were not listed on the	
			Yes X No
If "Yes," describe these new services			
Did the organization cease conducting services?	g, or make significant changes in how it con	ducts, any program	Yes X No
If "Yes," describe these changes on S	ahadula O		Tes A No
		e largest program services, as measured by	
		e amount of grants and allocations to others,	
the total expenses, and revenue, if an		o anno anti or granto anti amocano no to canero,	
,,,	y, pg		
(Code: ) (Expenses \$	980,268 including grants of\$	) (Revenue \$	)
ivic Engagement - F	romoting and helping	Korean Americans and I	mmigrants
obtain American Citi	zenship and voting ri	ghts with the greater	goal of
wilding a national	movement for social o	change. Also, helping K	orean
		vil rights and libertie	
merican and immigra	mics proceed their civ	II rights and ribertie	<b>5</b> •
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
(Code: ) (Expenses \$	758,334 including grants of\$	157 987 ) (Payanua \$	
mmigrant Pights - F	hhancement of the lix	res of Korean Americans	
mmigrants through e	education, advocav, cu	ilture and community se	rvices
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
(Codo: \(\( \( \) \( \) \( \) Expanses \$	114,407 including grants of\$	\ /Payanua \$	,
(Code: ) (Expenses \$	114, 407 including grants of	) (Revenue \$ control of the control	anni tarr
RC provides to ensu	re community economic	income persons in the	Sanıcary,
	ing for primarity fow	income persons in the	CILY OF I
ngeles			
Other program services (Describe in S			
	including grants of\$	) (Revenue \$	)
• Total program service expenses ▶	2,042,047		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
_	complete Schedule A	1	Х	37
2	Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	,		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)	3		Λ
4	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,	-	21	
J	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more	441		37
_	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more	110		х
d	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII  Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets	11c		Λ
u	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	21
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	- 10		
-	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			3.5
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	4-		v
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	40	x	
10	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	19		х
20a	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	20a		X
20a b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20a		-22
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	200		
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

000000000000000000000000000000000000000	art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		<u> </u>	age •
-	ensemble of required contained (contained)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated	00		v
242	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J  Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		X
24a	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	X	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			3.5
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and		37	
	19? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	X	
Pa	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	Chock is confidence a contained a response of note to diff line in this fact v		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 51			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			

reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

1 6	Statements Regarding Other INST Imags and Tax Compliance (Continued)	I	V				
22	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax		Yes	No			
∠a	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  2a 100						
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		x			
~	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)						
3a							
b							
	la At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,						
ти	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		х			
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:						
~	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).						
5a							
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5a 5b		X			
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c					
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the						
-	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		х			
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or						
~	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b					
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).						
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods						
_	and services provided to the payor?	7a					
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b					
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was						
	required to file Form 8282?	7c					
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d						
е							
f							
g							
h							
8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the							
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?						
9							
а							
<b>b</b> Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?							
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:						
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12						
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b						
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:						
а	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a						
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources						
	against amounts due or received from them.)						
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a					
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year						
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.						
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a					
	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.						
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans						
С							
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X			
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b					
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	15		х			
excess parachute payment(s) during the year?							
	If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	16		X			
16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?							
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.						

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 12 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O. Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 12 1b Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with anv other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? Х Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct 3 supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? X 7a b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, X stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: The governing body? **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O ...... Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code. Yes No **10a** Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Х 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? ..... 10b X 11a **11a** Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. **12a** Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? *If "No," go to line 13* 12a b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," X describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? X 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X 15a Х Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? . . Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ CA Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

- Own website **X** Another's website **X** Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records >

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

900 CRENSHAW BLVD STE B

CA 90019

949-533-6785

LOS ANGELES

Form 990 (2018) KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

95-3879699

Page **7** 

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

# Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- **1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest

compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

Check this box if neither the or	Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.									
<b>(A)</b> Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related	offi	k, unle	Pos heck ss pe	rson i irecto	than one is both ar or/trustee) Highest employe	n :)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	èr	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	ng.			and related organizations
(1) DAVID K SONG	1.00									
BOARD CHAIR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(2) ZU KIM										
(,=======	1.00									
SECRETARY	0.00	X						0	0	0
(3) JOHN CHOI										
(0,001111 01101	1.00									
TREASURER	0.00	X						0	0	0
(4) SUHEE KIM										
(1,2311111111111111111111111111111111111	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(5) SUN HEE CHOI	0.00									
(6) 2014 1122 01101	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(6) CAROLINE LEE	0.00	22								
(0) CAROLINE LEE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(7) KANGNAM LEE	0.00	Λ						0	<u> </u>	0
(/)KANGNAM DEE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(8) ANGELA OH	0.00	Λ						0	<u> </u>	0
(6) ANGELIA OH	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	X						0	0	0
(9) INBO SIM	0.00	Λ						U	0	0
(a) INPO PIM	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.00	x						0	0	0
	0.00	Λ						U	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(10)JONATHAN PAIK	40.00									
EVECUTIVE DIDECTOR				v				E2 1E4	^	^
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	0.00			X		$\vdash$		53,154	0	0
(11) DAE J YOON	20.00									
DDECTDENII	20.00			٦,				40 000	^	_
PRESIDENT	0.00			X				48,000	0	0

DAA

Pa	rt VII Section A. Officer	rs, Directors, Ti	ust	ees,	Key	Em	ploy	ees/	s, and Highest Compens	ated Employees (contin	ued)		
(A) Name and title		(B) Average hours per week (list any	bo	k, unle	Pos check ess pe nd a d	ition more rson i	is both	n an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the		
		hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2) 1039-MIGO)	orga and	anization I related nizations	
(12	2) DAE J YOON	20.00			х		d		0	0			0
									101 154				
1b c d 2	Total from continuation sh Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals ( reportable compensation from	eets to Part VII	, Se	ctio	n A .			► ► d at	101,154  101,154  pove) who received more to	than \$100,000 of			
3 4	Did the organization list any employee on line 1a? If "Yes For any individual listed on li organization and related org. individual  Did any person listed on line	former officer, of s," complete Schine 1a, is the sui anizations great	direct nedu n of er th	tor, o le J repo ian \$	for sortab S150	uch le co ,000	indivompe mpe	idua ensa "Yes	al ation and other compensa s," complete Schedule J fo	tion from the			X X
	for services rendered to the ion B. Independent Contrac	organization? <i>If</i> c <b>tors</b>	"Ye	S," C	ompi	lete	Sche	edul	le J for such person				X
1	Complete this table for your compensation from the orga	nization. Report							lendar year ending with or	within the organization's	tax year.	(0)	
	(A) Name and business address					Descrip	(B) tion of services		(C) Compensa	ation			
2	Total number of independen received more than \$100,00									0			

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
1a b c d e f f 2a b c d e f f g	Federated campaigns	1a					
b	Membership dues	1b	52,747				
С	Fundraising events	1c	203,744				
d	Related organizations	1d					
е	Government grants (contributions)	1e	963,700				
f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,						
	and similar amounts not included above	1f	1,430,734				
g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1	a-1f: \$	56,008				
h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		<b>&gt;</b>	2,650,925			
			Busn. Code				
2a	Program Service Re	venue	***************************************	24,610	24,610	***************************************	
b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
С							
d							
e							
f	All other program service rev						
	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a–2f			24,610			
3	Investment income (including			,,			
•	and other similar amounts)	g arviaoriao	, intoroot,	2,881	2,881		
4	Income from investment of ta	v evemnt l	nond proceed	2,002			
5							
3	Royalties(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
60	.,,	765	(ii) r ersoriai				
6a		398					
C	` 1	633		2 (22		2 (22	
d 7a	Net rental income or (loss) Gross amount from			-3,633		-3,633	
٠. ۵	sales of assets (i) Securities	;	(ii) Other				
	other than inventory						
b	Less: cost or other						
	basis & sales exps.						
С	Gain or (loss)						
d	Net gain or (loss)	<u></u>	▶				
8a	Gross income from fundraising ev						
	(not including \$ 203,						
	of contributions reported on line 1	c).					
	See Part IV, line 18	. a					
b	Less: direct expenses	b	32,671				
С	Net income or (loss) from fun	draising ev	vents ▶	-32,671			
9a	Gross income from gaming activit	ies.					
	See Part IV, line 19	а					
b	Less: direct expenses	b					
	Net income or (loss) from gai	 ming activi	ties				
	Gross sales of inventory, less						
	returns and allowances	a					
h	Less: cost of goods sold	"b					
	Net income or (loss) from sal		ntory				
	Miscellaneous Revenue	SS SI IIIVEI	Busn. Code				
11a			Dusii. Gode				
i ia b							
C	All -41						
d	All other revenue						
_	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		▶ ∟				

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (A) (B) Program service (C) **(D)** Fundraising Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Total expenses Management and 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 157,987 157,987 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 ...... Benefits paid to or for members ..... Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees ...... 101,154 101,154 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages ..... 1,307,373 1,239,941 8,921 58,511 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits ..... Payroll taxes ..... Fees for services (non-employees): a Management ..... **b** Legal c Accounting **d** Lobbying e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees ..... **g** Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) 12 Advertising and promotion ..... 27,810 27,810 Office expenses 67,420 60,350 5,462 1,608 13 14 Information technology Royalties Occupancy 16 93,756 76,491 17,265 Travel 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 623 623 19 13,690 13,690 20 Payments to affiliates ..... 21 5,664 5,664 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 22 100,471 13,997 81,640 4,834 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 248,321 248,321 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS  $30,26\overline{2}$ RENT EXPENSE 89,634 59,372 MEALS AND ENT 52,069 41,071 10,998 3,291 TELEPHONE & INTERNET 45,711 42,420 e All other expenses ..... 84,549 49,874 34,67593,386 2,396,232 2,042,047 260,799 **25** Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e . Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or	note to any	line in this Part X		<u> </u>	
				(A)		(B)
				Beginning of year		End of year
1				808,724	1	703,229
2				000 010	2	220 020
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			277,710	3	339,932
4	*				4	55,001
5		-	·			
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensate	ed employees	S.		_	
	Complete Part II of Schedule L				5	
6	•					
	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(			l		
	sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volu		-			
7 1900 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II				6	
2   7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7	
					8	
9	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '				9	
10	Da Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or		0.000 740			
	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  b Less: accumulated depreciation	10a	2,860,742	OF F16		0 541 004
		10b	119,736	25,516		2,741,006
11					11	
12	•	1 			12	
13	,	1			13	
14	•			FF 661	14	F2 F0
15	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			55,661	15	53,794
16	5 1			1,167,611	16	3,892,962 92,354
17				27,207	17	92,354
18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			240 402	18	E02 7E/
19				249,483	19	593,750
20					20	
21	, ,				21	
<u>ကို</u>   22	, ,					
[	trustees, key employees, highest compensated en		d			
	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule				22	0 160 166
23	3 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate		s		23	2,168,168
24	. ,				24	
25						
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 1	7-24). Comp	lete Part X	140 000		45 000
	of Schedule D			148,297		47,908 2,902,180
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			424,987	26	2,902,180
2	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958),		► X and			
27 28 29 30 31 32	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and	1 34.		E40 C04		000 500
27				742,624		990,782
28				28		
29			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		29	
5	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (AS	iC 958), che	ck here 🛌 and			
3	complete lines 30 through 34.					
30					30	
31					31	
	9 .	me, or other	tunds	740 604	32	000 500
33				742,624		990,782
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,167,611	34	3,892,962

Pa	art XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,64	2,1	112
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	2,39	6,2	232
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	24	5,8	880
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	74	2,6	<u> 624</u>
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		2,2	278
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line				
	33, column (B))	10	99	0,	<u> 782</u>
Pa	art XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		<u></u>		
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in				
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	: If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight				
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c		
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in				
	Schedule O.				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the				
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3h		

Form **990** (2018)

# SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(1 01111 770 01 770 22

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

			KOREAN RESO	URCE CE	NTER INC	7			95-387	9699	
Pa	rt	I Reas	on for Public Charit	y Status (A	II organizatio	ns mus	t comp	lete this part.)	See instru	uctions.	
Гһе	orga	anization is no	ot a private foundation beca	use it is: (For	lines 1 through	12, check	only one	e box.)			
1		A church, co	onvention of churches, or as	ssociation of c	hurches describ	ed in <b>sec</b>	tion 170	(b)(1)(A)(i).			
2		A school des	scribed in section 170(b)(1	)(A)(ii). (Attac	ch Schedule E (f	Form 990	or 990-E	(Z).)			
3		A hospital or	r a cooperative hospital ser	vice organizat	ion described in	section	170(b)(1	)(A)(iii).			
4		A medical re	esearch organization opera	ted in conjunc	tion with a hosp	ital descri	bed in <b>se</b>	ection 170(b)(1)(A	<b>\)(iii).</b> Enter	the hospital's name,	
		city, and sta	te:								
5		An organiza	tion operated for the benefi	t of a college	or university ow	ned or op	erated by	a governmental i	unit describe	ed in	
	_	section 170	(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Pa	art II.)							
6		A federal, st	ate, or local government or	governmenta	I unit described	in <b>sectio</b>	n 170(b)	(1)(A)(v).			
7			tion that normally receives			rt from a g	governme	ental unit or from t	he general լ	oublic	
			section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).		•						
8	Щ		y trust described in <b>sectior</b>								
9			ral research organization d								
		or university:	or a non-land-grant college	e or agriculture	e (see instruction	ns). Enter	tne nam	e, city, and state of	of the colleg	e or	
10			tion that normally receives:				om contri	ihutione members	thin fees an	d aross	• • •
	ш		n activities related to its exe								
		•	gross investment income		•			` '			
			the organization after June				-				
11	Ц	An organizat	tion organized and operate	d exclusively t	to test for public	safety. So	ee <b>secti</b> o	on 509(a)(4).			
12	X		tion organized and operate								
			ore publicly supported organ ox in lines 12a through 12d								
	_		A supporting organization o			_	-	-		=	
	а		orted organization(s) the p							y giving	
			ng organization. <b>You must</b>				o, o				
	b		A supporting organization s	=			vith its su	pported organizat	ion(s), by h	aving	
		control o	r management of the supp	orting organiz	ation vested in t	he same լ	persons t	that control or man	nage the sup	ported	
			tion(s). You must comple	•							
	С		functionally integrated. A						nally integra	ted with,	
	A		orted organization(s) (see ir non-functionally integrat		-				orted organ	ization(a)	
	d		ot functionally integrated. T								
			nent (see instructions). <b>You</b>						ina an attorn		
	е		nis box if the organization re	•					oe II, Type I	I	
			ally integrated, or Type III n						,		
	f		mber of supported organiza								1
	g	Provide the f	following information about	the supported	d organization(s)	)		1			
(i)		ne of supported	(ii) EIN		of organization		organization ur governing	(v) Amount of n		(vi) Amount of	
	OI	ganization		,	d on lines 1–10 e instructions))		ment?	support (s instruction		other support (see instructions)	
				,		Yes	No	1	,	,	
(A)	ΝZ	ATIONAL	KOREAN AMERI	CAN SER	VICE & E	EDUCA'	TION	CONSORTI	UM		
			11-3303986	7			X				0
(B)											
(C)											
(D)											
(E)						1					
roto									0		Λ

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support		,		,			
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 201	8	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
<b>4 5</b>	Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4							
	ction B. Total Support			_				
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	<b>(e)</b> 201	8	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc						12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the	ie organization's f	first, second, third	l, fourth, or fifth ta	x year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)		
	organization, check this box and stop he	ere						▶
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public					-		
14	Public support percentage for 2018 (line			olumn (f)) <sub></sub>			14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2017 Sc						15	%
16a	33 1/3% support test—2018. If the orga				4 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check th	nis	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qu	•						▶ ∟
b	<b>33 1/3% support test—2017.</b> If the orga				ine 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, ch	eck	
	this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization							▶ ∟
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2	_						
	10% or more, and if the organization me				-	•		
	Part VI how the organization meets the "	facts-and-circums	stances" test. The	e organization qua	ilifies as a publicly	supported		
	organization							
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2	_						
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization				-			
	Explain in Part VI how the organization r	neets the "facts-a	ına-cırcumstance:	s test. The organi	zation qualifies as	s a publicly		_
10								▶ ∟
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization of instructions							<b>.</b> _
	instructions							

Page 3

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

<del></del>	4' A. Deelell' - Occasionat						
	tion A. Public Support		# N 0045	( ) 0040	4.0.0047	( ) 0040	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	<b>(e)</b> 2018	(f) Total
1	fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's fax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(4) 20 1 1	(2) 20.0	(0) 2010	(4) 20 11	(0) 20.0	(.,
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						_
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for thorganization, check this box and stop he				-	n 501(c)(3)	• ·
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public						······
15	Public support percentage for 2018 (line			olumn (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2017 Sc						%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investm	nent Income l	Percentage				
17	Investment income percentage for 2018			e 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 201						%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the org						, $\sqcap$
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this		-			_	
b	33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the org	=					
20	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check <b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization of	-	_	-		=	
				,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

### Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

# Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and b satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 10a 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		X
•		
2		X
3a		X
		==
3b		
3с		
4a		X
4b		
_		
4c		
70		
5a		X
Ju		
5b		
5c		
6		Х
7		X
8		X
9a		X
9b		X
9с		X
10a		X
10b		
orm 990	or 990-	EZ) 2018

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Pai	rt IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	11c		X
Sect	ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
_			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
_	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part</b> VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
0000	1011 O. Type II Gupporting Organizations		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		. 00	110
-	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Sect	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	X	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2	X	
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
<u>C 4</u>	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		X
	ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see insti	ructions).		
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b C	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.  The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	o instructi	onel	
·	The digalization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Fart Vi now you supported a government entity (se	e monucin	Jiis).	
2 /	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	ſ	Yes	No
a	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b>			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Page 6

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. (B) Current Year (A) Prior Year Section A - Adjusted Net Income (optional) 0 Net short-term capital gain 1 0 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 2 0 19,772 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 0 19,772 Add lines 1 through 3. 4 4 0 **5** Depreciation and depletion 5 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 0 6 22,673 0 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 0 8 (B) Current Year **Section B - Minimum Asset Amount** (A) Prior Year (optional) Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): 0 a Average monthly value of securities 1a 0 **b** Average monthly cash balances 1b 0 1,552,281 c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c 1,552,281 Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1d e Discount claimed for blockage or other 0 factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 0 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 0 1,552,281 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 0 23,284 4 1,528,997 0 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 53,515 Multiply line 5 by .035. 6 0 6 0 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 53,515 0 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount **Current Year** 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) 0 1 2 Enter 85% of line 1. 0 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) 3 3 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. 4 Income tax imposed in prior year 5 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to 0 emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) Section D - Distributions **Current Year** 0 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported 0 organizations, in excess of income from activity 0 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 0 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets 0 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 5 0 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. 7 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 0.00000 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (iii) Underdistributions Distributable Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) **Excess Distributions** Pre-2018 Amount for 2018 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See 0 instructions. Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 0 **a** From 2013 0 **b** From 2014 0 **c** From 2015 \_\_\_\_\_\_ 0 **d** From 2016 0 **e** From 2017 0 f Total of lines 3a through e 0 **g** Applied to underdistributions of prior years **h** Applied to 2018 distributable amount 0 i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) 0 j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: 0 a Applied to underdistributions of prior years **b** Applied to 2018 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. 0 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result 0 greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c. Breakdown of line 7: 0 a Excess from 2014 **b** Excess from 2015 ... 0 c Excess from 2016 0 0 **d** Excess from 2017

0

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

e Excess from 2018

Part VI
Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
Part IV, Section A, Line 1 - Supported Organizations Not Listed by Name Historic and Continuing Relationship between KRC and NAKASEC
inscorre and concinuing keracronship between kitc and Makabite
National Korean American Service and Education Consortium (NAKASEC)
&
Korean Resource Center (KRC)
KRC is a founding affiliate of NAKASEC. NAKASEC is a grassroots
organization founded in 1994 by local community centers to project a
progressive voice and promote the full participation of Korean and Asian
Americans within the larger society. NAKASEC and KRC make major decisions
such as setting organizing strategy, national grassroots campaigns or new
programs through consensus.
Affiliates:
1.Operate with an understanding and respect to NAKAEC's structure that
encompasses affiliates, KRC. While the affiliates are independent
organizations, they work intrinsically with NAKASEC sharing local and
national responsibilities; effectively making NAKASEC and the affiliates,
KRC, one national organization.
2.Build and maintain a culture among affiliates' staff and board to work
with knowledge about NAKASEC's history, role, structure, current work and
future vision, and understanding the roles and responsibilities of
affiliates toward strengthening NAKASEC and the affiliate as a part of a
national organization.

3. Keep abreast of issues pertinent to local Korean and Asian American

III, B, 3a	line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, es 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)
the natio	onal debate.
4.Provide	e leadership in developing a national NAKASEC policy agenda and
strategi	es that resonate with the interests and needs of the local
communit	ies.
5.Impleme	ent the plan developed jointly at the national level by adhering to
agreemen	ts made such as roles, responsibilities, and resources.
6.Provide	e staffing and leadership support internally and externally, when
needed,	to maintain and elevate NAKASEC's work at the national level.
7.Assist	NAKASEC's efforts to raise national funding aimed to support local
affiliate	es' work that is a part of NAKASEC's national program and
campaign	S.
8.When re	eceiving grants through NAKASEC, affiliates will use the funds in
accordan	ce with the funding agreements and participate fully in the NAKASEC
programs	and campaigns.
9.Produce	e pertinent and timely information such as grant reports, program
progress	reports, and other documentation needed to support joint programs
activiti	es with NAKASEC.
10.Provid	de a leadership role and represent NAKASEC in local areas to
promote :	national Korean and Asian American voice and presence.

Page 8

# SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

Section 501(a)(4) (5) or (6) organizations: Complete Port III

# If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

• (	(0) or $(0)$	t III.			
Nam	e of organization				tification number
_	KOREAN RESOURCE CEI		1/->!	95-38796	
	t I-A Complete if the organization is exe	•			zation.
1	Provide a description of the organization's direct and inc	direct political campaign activit	ies in Part IV. (se	e instructions for	
_	definition of "political campaign activities")				
2	Political campaign activity expenditures (see instruction			▶\$	
	Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see ins				
	t I-B Complete if the organization is exe			<b>.</b>	
1	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the orga	Inization under section 4955	4055		
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organiza	Tarra 4700 for this are 200	4955		
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file				
	Was a correction made?				Yes No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.  *t I-C Complete if the organization is exe	mnt under section 50°	(c) except s	oction 501(c)(3)	
<u>га</u> 1	Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organiz				
•	, , , , ,	·		▶\$	
2	activities  Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contr	ibuted to other organizations f	or section	• • · · · · ·	
_		•		▶\$	
3	Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2.	Enter here and on Form 1120.	 .P∩I	• • · · · · ·	
٠	line 17b			▶ \$	
4	Did the filing organization file <b>Form 1120-POL</b> for this y	 ear?		• Ψ	Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses and employer identification	number (FIN) of all section 5	 27 nolitical organi	zations to which the f	
·	organization made payments. For each organization list				
	the amount of political contributions received that were	•			
	as a separate segregated fund or a political action comm			-	
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
	(2)	(b) / tual 000	(0) =	filing organization's	contributions received and
				funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
					delivered to a separate political organization.
					If none, enter -0
(1)					
` ,					
(2)					
. ,					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
					1

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

reporting section 4911 tax for this year?

Pa	rt II-A Complete if the organiz	ation is exempt under section 501(c)(3)	and filed Form 5768 (	election under
	section 501(h)).			
A	Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization b	pelongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part I\	/ each affiliated group me	mber's name,
	address, EIN, expenses,	and share of excess lobbying expenditures).	-	
В	Check ▶ ☐ if the filing organization of	checked box A and "limited control" provisions	apply.	
		ying Expenditures eans amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence pu	•	0	
b		egislative body (direct lobbying)	60,996	
С	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a a		60,996	
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures	,	2,394,027	
е	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lir		2,455,023	
	Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the am			
	columns.	•	272,751	
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:		
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25%	of line 1f)	68,188	
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less	, enter -0-	0	
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less,		0	
j	If there is an amount other than zero on eit	ner line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4	720	

# 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lo	bbying Expenditur	es During 4-Year	<b>Averaging Period</b>		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	<b>(c)</b> 2017	<b>(d)</b> 2018	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount	163,521	207,561	241,322	272,751	885,155
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					1,327,733
c Total lobbying expenditures	72,491	78,234	62,335	60,996	274,056
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount	40,880	51,890	60,331	68,188	221,289
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					331,934
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures				0	

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

C. (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Scriedule C (FOII)	11 990 01 990-EZ) 20 16	KOKEMI	RESCORCE	CENTER	TIAC	95-	307909	9
Part II-B	Complete if the (election under			under sect	ion 501	(c)(3) and has No	OT filed I	Form 5768
			- \ <i>II</i>				(a)	(h)

	(cleation and cleation of this):			
or	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed	(a	1)	(b)
	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
b	Volunteers? Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? Media advertisements?			
е	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?			
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?			
i j	Other activities? Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			
b	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5	01(c)	(5), (	or section
	501(c)(6)	` '	` ''	

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		1

## Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
а	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
С	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying		
	and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Tayable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

### Part IV **Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

!	schedule	e C,	Part	II-A,	Explan	ation	of Four	Year	Averag	ing	 
]	N/A										 

Schedule C (Forn	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018	KOREAN	RESOURCE	CENTER	INC	95-3879699	Page <b>4</b>
Part IV	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 <b>Supplemental</b>	I Information	n (continued)				
							_

# **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number

K	OREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC		95-3879699
	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised F	Funds or Other Similar Funds	or Accounts
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of	n Form 990 Part IV line 6	or Accounts.
	Complete it the organization anowords 100 c	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
4	Total number at and of year	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) I unus and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing		
_	funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors		
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or d		
n.			Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements.	n Form 000 Dort IV line 7	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o		
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (che		
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education	· <del>   </del>	
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a certified histor	ic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified cor	servation contribution in the form of a c	
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а			
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
С	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure i		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/2	25/06, and not on a	
	historic structure listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released,	extinguished, or terminated by the orga	inization during the
	tax year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easement	is located ▶	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic m	nonitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling	g of violations, and enforcing conservati	on easements during the year
	<b>)</b>		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of	violations, and enforcing conservation e	asements during the year
	<b>&gt;</b> \$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfied	fy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation ease	ements in its revenue and expense state	ement, and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to t	he organization's financial statements th	nat describes the
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of A		er Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958	), not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in t	furtherance of
	public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its fina	ncial statements that describes these ite	ems.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958)	), to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet
	works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in t	furtherance of
	public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$
	(ii) Assats included in Farms OOO Dort V		<b>▶</b> ♠
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures,		
	following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 95)	58) relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• \$
b	Assets included in Form 990. Part X		> \$

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)

95	_ 3	' פ	7 Q	6	9	<b>a</b>

Page <b>2</b>
Page 2 ets (continued)
Yes No
unt on Form
Yes No
Amount
Yes No
(e) Four years back
Yes No

Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining	Collections	of Art,	Historical	Treasur	es, or Othe	er Simila	ar Ass	ets (cont	inued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessicollection items (check all that apply):	on, and other reco	ords, che	eck any of the	following th	nat are a signi	ficant use	of its		
а	Public exhibition			exchange pro						
b	Scholarly research	е	Other							
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and exp	lain how	they further t	he organiza	ition's exempt	purpose i	n Part		
	XIII.									
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	or receive donation	ns of art,	historical trea	asures, or o	ther similar				
	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t	o be maintained a	s part of	the organiza	tion's collec	tion?		<u> </u>	Yes	No
Pa	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arr									
	Complete if the organization	n answered "Y	es" on	Form 990,	Part IV, I	ine 9, or re	ported a	n amo	ount on Fo	orm
	990, Part X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other interm	ediary f	or contribution	ns or other a	assets not				
									Yes	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the	followin	ıg table:						
									Amount	
	Beginning balance									
d	Additions during the year						1d			
е	Distributions during the year						1e			
f	Ending balance						1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, I	ine 21, f	or escrow or	custodial ac	count liability	?		Yes	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	. Check here if the	explan	ation has bee	n provided	on Part XIII <sub></sub>		<u> </u>		
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds.		_							
	Complete if the organization								T	
		(a) Current year	(b)	Prior year	(c) Two ye	ars back (d	d) Three years	s back	(e) Four yea	rs back
	Beginning of year balance									
b	Contributions									
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and									
	losses									
	Grants or scholarships									
е	Other expenditures for facilities and									
	programs									
	Administrative expenses									
	End of year balance									
	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr		nce (line	e 1g, column (	(a)) held as:					
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶									
	Permanent endowment ▶									
С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶	%								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	-								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the orgar	ization t	that are held a	and adminis	tered for the				<del></del>
	organization by:								Ye	s No
										+
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)	+
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiz				?				3b	
	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		ndowme	nt funds.						
<b>-</b> a	<b>Land, Buildings, and Equi</b> Complete if the organization	•	26" AD	Form 000	Part I\/ I	ine 11a Sc	a Form	aan r	Dart Y lin	10 م
	Description of property	(a) Cost or other i		( <b>b</b> ) Cost or o		(c) Accum		J30, F	(d) Book valu	_
	Description of property	(investment)		(b) Cost of d		depreci			(u) DOOK Valu	
10	Land	(			56,500	45p.001			1,666	500
	Land Buildings			Τ, υ(	, , , , , , , ,				±,000	, 500
	Leasehold improvements							+		
	Carriageant							+		
u	Equipment					l				

1,666,500

Schedule D (I	Form 990) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENT	TER INC	95-3879699	Page <b>3</b>
Part VII	Investments—Other Securities.			
-	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV,	line 11b. See Form 9	90, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	<b>(c)</b> Method of Cost or end-of-yea	
(1) Financial	derivatives			
(2) Closely-h	eld equity interests			
/ A \				
(B)				
(F)				
(G) (H)				
	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶			
Part VIII	Investments—Program Related.			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV.	line 11c. See Form 99	90. Part X. line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of	
			Cost or end-of-year	r market value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶			
Part IX	Other Assets.			
1 (11)	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV.	line 11d. See Form 9	90. Part X. line 15.
-	(a) Description		,	(b) Book value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	on (h) must squal Form 000. Part V. sal. (P) line 15.)			
Part X	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities.			
I die X	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990. Part IV.	line 11e or 11f. See F	orm 990. Part X.
	line 25.		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
(1) Federal	income taxes			
(2) REGR	ANT PAYABLE	47,908		
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	on (b) must occup Form 000. Part V and (D) line 05 1	47,908		
i otal. (Colun	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	±/,300		

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financia Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Fo	rm aan Dart IV IIn			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	iiii 990, Fait IV, iii	ie iza.	4	2,642,112
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			1	2,042,112
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a			
a b		2b			
C	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d			
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	2,642,112
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)				
С	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>			4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	2,642,112
Pa	art XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financi			er Re	turn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Fo	rm 990, Part IV, lir	ne 12a.		
1				1	2,393,954
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a			
b					
С	Other losses				
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			_	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d			2e	2 202 054
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	2,393,954
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	40			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b		2,278		
b	Add lines 4e and 4h		-	4c	2 278
5	Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, lir</i>			5	2,278 2,396,232
		ie ia i		<b>.</b>	
Pa		ie 18.)		5	2,390,232
	art XIII Supplemental Information.				
Prov		nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a	nd 2b; Part V, line		
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information. ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line
Prov 2; Pa	art XIII Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a a  art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this par  art XII, Line 4b - Expense Amounts II	nd 4; Part IV, lines 1b a t to provide any addition	nd 2b; Part V, line nal information.	4; Pari	X, line

Schedule D (F	orm 990)	2018 <b>]</b>	KOREA	N RES	OURCE	CENTER	INC	95-387	'9699	Page <b>5</b>
Schedule D (F	Supple	ement	al Inforr	nation (	continue	d)				
						,				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								 		 
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								 		 

# **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Inspection

vame or	KOREAN RESOURCE CE	ENTER IN	C			95-38796							
Par	t I Fundraising Activities. Complete	f the organiz	zation		wered "Yes" on Fo								
1	Form 990-EZ filers are not required ndicate whether the organization raised funds through				ies Check all that ann	lv							
a [	Mail solicitations		_		vernment grants	ıy.							
a [ h	Internet and email solicitations			•	ment grants								
ر ا	Phone solicitations		_		_								
d	In-person solicitations	<b>,</b> pee		g c									
2a [	Did the organization have a written or oral agreement or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity	with any individual	lual (in with pr	cludin	g officers, directors, tri	ustees, ces?	Yes No						
	b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.  (iii) Did fund-												
	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	raise cust con	id fund- er have ody or trol of outions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization						
_			Yes	No									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
Total .				▶									
3 l	ist all states in which the organization is registered or egistration or licensing.	licensed to so	licit cor	ntribut	ions or has been notifi	ed it is exempt from							

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000. (a) Event #1 (b) Event #2 (c) Other events (d) Total events GALA (add col. (a) through None col. (c)) (event type) (event type) (total number) Revenue 1 Gross receipts 203,744 203,744 203,744 2 Less: Contributions 203,744 **3** Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) 4 Cash prizes 5 Noncash prizes ...... **Direct Expenses** 6 Rent/facility costs .... 1,624 1,624 **7** Food and beverages 8 Entertainment ...... 414 414 30,633 30,633 **9** Other direct expenses 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) 32,671 11 Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) -32,671Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. (b) Pull tabs/instant (d) Total gaming (add Revenue (c) Other gaming (a) Bingo bingo/progressive bingo col. (a) through col. (c)) 1 Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes ..... **Direct Expenses** 3 Noncash prizes ...... 4 Rent/facility costs .... **5** Other direct expenses 6 Volunteer labor ...... No 7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) 8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) 9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes b If "No," explain:

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?

Yes

**b** If "Yes," explain:

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-	<u>-387969</u>	9	Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Υ	es No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity			
	formed to administer charitable gaming?		Y	es No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	, ,		
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility			%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:			
	Name ▶			
	Address ▶			
I5a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?			es No
h	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶\$ and the		Ш'	63110
~	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$			
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name ▶			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name ▶			
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$			
	Description of services provided ▶			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
	retain the state gaming license?			es No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or			
	spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶\$			
Pa	<b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, column Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any addit See instructions.	umns (iii) a ional inforr	nd (v) natior	; and ı.
	COO INSTITUCTION.			

# SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2018** 

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 Part I **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? ..... Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part II Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (c) IRC (f) Method of valuation (a) Name and address of organization (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(h) Purpose of grant (b) EIN (a) Description of book, FMV, appraisal, section cash assistance or government grant or assistance noncash assistance other) if applicable) (1) FILIPINO ADVOCATES FOR JUSTICE 310 8TH ST STE 309 CIVIL RIGHTS OAKLAND CA 94607 94-2218907 29,670 BOOK (2) KOREAN COMMUNITY CENTER OF THE EAST 97 CALLAN AVE CIVIL RIGHTS 94-2503925 SAN LEANDRO CA 94577 95,795 BOOK (3) THAI CDC 6376 YUCCA ST STE B CIVIL RIGHTS LOS ANGELES CA 90028 95-4531770 32,522 BOOK (4) (5) (6) (7) (9) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018) KOREAN RESO	URCE CENTER I	NC 9	5-3879699		Page <b>2</b>
Part III Grants and Other Assistance Part III can be duplicated if add	to Domestic Individ	luals. Complete if t	he organization ans	wered "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 22.
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7 Part IV Supplemental Information. Proceedings of the control of	rovide the information	required in Part I	line 2: Part III, colur	nn (h): and any other addi	tional information
Tartiv Supplemental information.	TOVIGE THE IMPORTATION	rrequired in realti,	inic 2, i art iii, colui	iiii (b), and any other addi	tional information.
•					
•					
•					
•					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					

**SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open To Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

KUDEYN DECUIDGE GENALD ING

Employer identification number 05-2970600

_		POOR	CE CENTER II	NC	35-36/3633	<u>'                                    </u>		
Pa	art I Types of Property	1						
		(a)	(b)	(c) Noncash contribution	(d)			
		Check if	Number of contributions or	amounts reported on	Method of determining			
		applicable	items contributed	Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	noncash contribution amount	s		
1	Art — Works of art							
2	Art — Historical treasures							
3	Art — Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household							
	goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities — Publicly traded							
10	Securities — Closely held stock							
11	Securities — Partnership, LLC,							
	or trust interests							
12	Securities — Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation							
	contribution — Historic							
	structures							
14	Qualified conservation							
	contribution — Other							
15	Real estate — Residential							
16	Real estate — Commercial							
17	Real estate — Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21								
22								
23	Historical artifacts Scientific specimens							
24	Archaelogical artifacts							
2 <del>4</del> 25	Archeological artifacts	Х	2	52,500				
26	Other ▶( RENT ) Other ▶( IMPROVEMENT )	X	1	3,508				
				3,300				
27 28	Other ►( )							
	Other ►( )			raan fan aantributiana fan				
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by which the organization completed I	-			20			
	which the organization completed i	-UIIII 020.	o, Part IV, Donee Ackin	wiedgement [	29	v	es	No
20-	During the year did the appearing tie		h., contribution only nuc	manter was autod in Dout I liv	and 1 through	1	62	No
30a	During the year, did the organization				_			
	28, that it must hold for at least three	-						v
	to be used for exempt purposes for		e holding period?			80a		X
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement		P 0 1 2 2					
31	Does the organization have a gift a	cceptance	e policy that requires the	e review of any nonstanda				
					<del>-</del>	31	_	X
32a	Does the organization hire or use t	hird partie	s or related organizatio	ns to solicit, process, or so				
						32a		X
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization didn't report an	amount in	column (c) for a type of	property for which colum	n (a) is checked,			
	describe in Part II.							

Schedule M (Fo	orm 990) 2018 KOREAN R	ESOURCE CENTER	RINC	95-3879699	Page <b>2</b>
Part II	Supplemental Inform	ation. Provide the info orting in Part I, column	rmation required by (b), the number of	Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 3 contributions, the number of	3, and whether items received,

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

2018 ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 95-3879699

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities To promote Korean history and cultural appreciation enhance Korean heritage in the Korean American commnity, provide social services to the Korean community, empower the Korean American community through civic education and civic participation, ensure community economic development and safe sanitary, and affordable housing for primarily low income persons in the city of Los Angeles, particularly Koreatown.

Form 990 - Organization's Mission

To promote Korean history and cultural appreciation, enhance Korean heritage in the Korean American community, provide social services to the Korean community, empower the Korean American community through civic education and civic participation, ensure community economic development and safe sanitary, and affordable housing for primarily low income persons in the city of Los Angeles, particularly Koreatown.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accomplishments Health care is a human right. Everyone should have access to quality health care and public benefits.

- -Ensure access to low-cost or free health care and coverage, with information in patients' primary languages
- -Preserve and fully fund the social service 'safety net' for everyone
- appropriate information necessary to make informed decisions about their

-Provide low-income immigrant women and girls with access to culturally-

reproductive health and rights. Reproductive health needs to be an integral

part of our state's safety net.

The Korean Resource Center has pioneered in multiple digital and data programmatic areas among community building organizations in Southern California over fifteen years.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7a - Election of Members and Their Rights
THE ORGANIZATION HAS DIRECTORS WHO HAD THE POWER TO ELECT OR APPOINT ONE
OR MORE MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 7b - Decisions Subject to Approval of Members

THERE ARE GOVERNANCE DECISIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF

DIRECTORS.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990 COPIES OF THE FORM 990 ARE DISTRIBUTED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING. A REVIEW AND APPROVAL IS CONDUCTED BY A COMMITTEE SELECTED BY THE BOARD.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy

To properly monitor and enforce a conflict-of-interest policy, an

organization is diligent in reviewing the annual disclosure forms

submitted by covered persons, and in compiling and maintaining a list of

potentially conflicted entities and individuals. Proposed transactions can

then be matched against the list as a means of identifying

possible conflicts.

The board president is ultimately responsible for maintaining the list and screening for possible conflicts of interest.

# SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the org	anization  KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC								Employer ider 95-3879		ber
Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the	ne organization	answei	red "Yes"	on For	n 990, P	art IV, line	33.	95-5619	099	
	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity		(c) Legal domicile or foreign co			(d) income		(e) year assets	(f) Direct con entity	trolling
(1)											
(2)											
(3)											
(4)											
(5)											
Part II	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the state of the st	s. Complete if the tax year.	ne orga	nization a	nswere	d "Yes"	on Form 9	90, Part	IV, line 34, l	oecause i	it had
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity		(c) Iomicile (state eign country)		(d) Code section	(e) Public charity (if section 501		(f) Direct controlling entity	Section 5 controlle  Yes	g) 512(b)(13) ed entity?
(1) NAT	ONAL								1/A		х
(2)									N/ A		_ A
(3)											
(4)											
(5)											

Part III	Identification of Related Organiza because it had one or more related	ntions Taxab organization	<b>le as</b> s trea	a Partnersh ated as a part	<b>ip.</b> Complete nership during	f the organ g the tax ye	izatioi ar.	n answered	"Yes"	on F	orm 9	90, Part	IV, I	ine 3	4,
	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of tota income		(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Di port al	(h) spro- tionate loc.?	Code amoun of Sch	(i) V—UBI t in box 20 edule K-1 m 1065)	Gene mana partr	ral or Pe ging <sup>0</sup> ner?	(k) ercentage wnership
(1)									10.				103		
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															
Part IV	Identification of Related Organiza line 34, because it had one or more	ntions Taxab related orga	<b>le as</b> nizati	a Corporati	on or Trust. Cas a corporation	Complete if on or trust d	the or luring	ganization a	nswe	red '	'Yes" c	n Form	990,	Part	IV,
Ν	(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activi		(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)		(f) nare of total income	Ş	<b>(g)</b> Share c f-year a	of	(h) Percen owners	tage	51 cc	(i) Section 12(b)(13) ontrolled entity?
(1)														Ye	s No
(2)															
(3)															
(4)															

#### Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

ган	Transactions with Related Organizations. Complete if the organization	i alisweleu Tes C	on Fait i	v, line 34, 33b, or 30.					
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No		
	uring the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more	e related organizations	listed in Parts II–IV?						
	eceipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				1a		х		
b G					1b		Х		
	b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)  c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)								
d L	pans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		Х		
e L	pans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		х		
f D	ividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х		
g S	ale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		Х		
h P	urchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		Х		
i E	xchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		Х		
jЬ	ease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		Х		
	k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)								
I P	I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)								
m P	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)								
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)									
<b>o</b> S	haring of paid employees with related organization(s)				10		Х		
р₿	eimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p		Х		
q R	eimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	Х			
r C	ther transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		Х		
s C	ther transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		Х		
<b>2</b> If	the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete	this line, including cover	ered relationships and tra	ansaction thresholds.					
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)					
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a–s)	Amount involved	Method of determining amou	int invol	ved			
(1)									
(0)									
(2)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(7)									
(5)									
ν,									
(6)									

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	unrelated, excluded from tax under	Are all process section 501( organiz	partners tion (c)(3)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	<b>j)</b> eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													

Schedule R (F	Form 990) 2018	KOREAN	N RESOU	RCE CE	NTER I	NC	95-3	3879699		Page <b>5</b>
Part VII	Suppleme Provide ad	<b>ntal Inforn</b> Iditional info	<b>nation.</b> ormation fo	r response	es to ques	tions on Sc	hedule R. S	3879699 See Instruction	ıs.	
				•	•					
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •										

#### **Filing Instructions**

#### KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

## Form 8453-EO - California e-file Return Authorization for Exempt Organizations

#### Taxable Year Ended December 31, 2018

**Date Due:** AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Remittance: Your Form 199 for the tax year ended 12/31/18 shows a balance due of \$10. You

have authorized the California Franchise Tax Board to debit your OPEN BANK Checking account for the amount of \$10 on August 8, 2019. Please keep this filing instruction as a reminder of the amount to be withdrawn from your

account.

**Signature:** Form 8453-EO should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the

organization and returned to:

JYK Accountancy Corporation 3435 Wilshire Blvd # 1190 Los Angeles, CA 90010-1975

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the California Franchise Tax Board

and is not required to be mailed. If you mail a paper copy of your return to the

California Franchise Tax Board, it will delay processing of your return.

0.34 DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM TO THE FTB Date Accepted California e-file Return Authorization for TAXABLE YEAR **Exempt Organizations** 8453-EO 2018 **Exempt Organization name** Identifying number 95-3879699 KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC Electronic Return Information (whole dollars only) 2,703,181 1 Total gross receipts (Form 199, line 4) 2,703,181 2 Total gross income (Form 199, line 8) 2 2,457,555 3 Total expenses and disbursements (Form 199, Line 9) Part II Settle Your Account Electronically for Taxable Year 2018 X Electronic funds withdrawal 10 4b Withdrawal date (mm/dd/yyyy) 08/08/2019 4a Amount Part III Banking Information (Have you verified the exempt organization's banking information?) 122043958 5 Routing number 7 Type of account: X Checking 6 Account number 01301290 Savings Part IV Declaration of Officer I authorize the exempt organization's account to be settled as designated in Part II. If I check Part II, Box 4, I authorize an electronic funds withdrawal for the amount listed on line 4a. Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above exempt organization and that the information I provided to my electronic return originator (ERO), transmitter, or intermediate service provider and the amounts in Part I above agree with the amounts on the corresponding lines of the exempt organization's 2018 California electronic return. To the best of my knowledge and belief, the exempt organization's return is true, correct, and complete. If the exempt organization is filing a balance due return, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Board (FTB) does not receive full and timely payment of the exempt organization's fee liability, the exempt organization will remain liable for the fee liability and all applicable interest and penalties. I authorize the exempt organization return and accompanying schedules and statements be transmitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, or intermediate service provider. If the processing of the exempt organization's return or refund is delayed, I authorize the FTB to disclose to the ERO or intermediate service provider the reason(s) for the delay. Sign Signature of officer Here Declaration of Electronic Return Originator (ERO) and Paid Preparer. See instructions. I declare that I have reviewed the above exempt organization's return and that the entries on form FTB 8453-EO are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. (If I am only an intermediate service provider, I understand that I am not responsible for reviewing the exempt organization's return. I declare, however, that form FTB 8453-EO accurately reflects the data on the return.) I have obtained the organization officer's signature on form FTB 8453-EO before transmitting this return to the FTB; I have provided the organization officer with a copy of all forms and information that I will file with the FTB, and I have followed all other requirements described in FTB Pub. 1345, 2018 Handbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I will keep form FTB 8453-EO on file fo four years from the due date of the return or four years from the date the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge. Check if Check if self-FRO's PTIN ERO'salso paid **ERO** KEEHUN CHRIS KIM P01303432 signature Must FFIN Firm's name (or yours JYK ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION 81-5079660 Sign if self-employed) 3435 WILSHIRE BLVD # 1190 ZIP code and address LOS ANGELES 90010-1975 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge. Paid preparer's PTIN Paid Check Paid if selfpreparer's employed signature **Preparer** FEIN Must Firm's name (or yours if self-employed) Sign

and address

**TAXABLE YEAR** California Exempt Organization **2018** Annual Information Return

FORM

2018	Annual Information Return		199
Calendar Y	ear 2018 or fiscal year beginning (mm/dd/yyyy) , and ending (mm/dd/yyyy)		
Corporation/Org	panization name		nia corporation number
	KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC		08442
Additional inform	nation. See instructions.	FEIN	
Ottd		95-	3879699
Street address	·		PMB no.
City	CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B	State	Zip code
•	NGELES	CA	90019
Foreign country		CII	Foreign postal code
C IRC Sec D Final Info  Enter dat E Check ar F Federal (4) ☐ G Is this ar H Is this or If "Yes," I Did the or to the FT	ed Return  Poison 4947(a)(1) trust  Poison 494	instructions TC Section In nonmember TC Section TC Section In nonmember TC Section TC Secti	s. N/A ● Yes No 23701g? ● Yes X No er \$ tunder R&TC Section ion, check box
Part I	Complete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Information B and C.		
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, line 8	1	<b>52,256</b> 00
	2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates	3	<b>2,650,925</b> 00
Receipts	<ul> <li>3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received</li> <li>4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3.</li> </ul>	, 3	2,030,323
and	This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Information	B 4	<b>2,703,181</b> 00
Revenues	5 Cost of goods sold		<b></b> , <b></b>
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold 6		
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6	7	0.0
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	8	<b>2,703,181</b> 00
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18	9	<b>2,457,555</b> 00
Lxperises	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8	10	<b>245,626</b> 00
	11 Total payments	11	0.0
	12 Use tax. See General Information K	12	0.0
	13 Payments balance. If line 11 is more than line 12, subtract line 12 from line 11	13	0.0
Filing Fee	14 Use tax balance. If line 12 is more than line 11, subtract line 11 from line 12	14	00
	15 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Information F	15	1000
	16 Penalties and Interest. See General Information J	16	00
	17 Balance due. Add line 12, line 15, and line 16. Then subtract line 11 from the result		1000
Sign	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has an		
Here	Signature Title Date	,	<ul><li>Telephone</li></ul>
	of officer EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		323-937-3718
Paid	Preparer's signature ► KEEHUN CHRIS KIM  Date  Check if the semployed employed the semployed the se	.	P01303432
Preparer's	Firm's name JYK ACCOUNTANCY CORPORATION		Firm's FEIN 81-5079660
Use Only	(or yours, if 3435 WTI.SHTDE BLVD # 1190		Telephone
	self-employed) square LOS ANGELES, CA 90010-1975		213-365-6603
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		● X Yes No

034 3651184 Form 199 2018 **Side 1** 

**Part II** Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts — complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

	. ogu.	aloss of allieunt of gross for	conpression completes and it of	rainisii sabsiitate iiiioiniat	1011.			
	1	Gross sales or receipts fro	m all business activities. S	ee instructions	•	1		<b>24,610</b> 00
	2	Interest			•	2		<b>2,881</b> 00
Receipts	3	Dividends			•	3		0.0
from	4	Gross rents			•	4		<b>24,765</b> 00
Other	5	0			_	5		0.0
Sources	6		ale of assets (See Instructions)		_	6		0.0
	7	Other income. Attach sche	edule			7		0.0
	8	Total gross sales or receipts from o	other sources. Add line 1 through lin			8		<b>52,256</b> 00
	9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and sim	nilar amounts paid. Attach schedule	SEE STATEMEN	T 1 •	9		<b>157,987</b> 00
	10		_		_	10		0.0
	11	Disbursements to or for me Compensation of officers, directors	, and trustees. Attach schedule	SEE STATEMEN	T 2 ●	11		<b>101,154</b> 00
		Other salaries and wages				12	-	<b>1,307,373</b> 00
Expenses		Interest				13		<b>28,794</b> 00
and		T			•	14		1,42400
Disburse-	15	Donto			•	15		0.0
ments		Depreciation and depletion	(Coo instructions)		•	16		<b>11,568</b> 00
		Other Expenses and Disburser		SEE STATEMEN	т 3 •	17		<b>849,255</b> 00
		Total expenses and disbursen				18		<b>2,457,555</b> 00
Schedu		Balance Sheet	-	taxable year		nd of ta		
Assets	<u> </u>	Bularios Officor	(a)	(b)	(c)	14 01 14	Tubic :	(d)
1 Cash			(α)	808,724	(6)			703,229
	·······	receivable		277,710				394,933
2 Not not	os rocoi	ivable.		2////10				3317333
		valic.						
5 Federal	and state							
governm	ent oblig	pations						
		other bonds						
		in stock						
8 Mortgag 9 Other in		'S					_	
Attach s	chedule		126 216		1 10	1 24	2	
		e assets	136,216	25 F16/	1,19			1 074 EOC
	s accum	nulated depreciation	( 110,700)	<b>25,516</b> (		9,73		1,074,506
<b>11</b> Land . <b>12</b> Other as		amem 4		FF CC1			•	1,666,500
Attach s	chedule.	STMT 4		55,661			•	53,794
13 Total				1,167,611				3,892,962
Liabilities				05 005				00 254
14 Accou				27,207			•	92,354
	,	gifts, or grants payable					•	
		payable					•	0 1 10 1 10
17 Mortgag	ges pay	able STMT 5		200 -22			•	2,168,168
Attach s	chedule	STMT 6		397,780				641,658
		or principal fund					•	
	econciliat	ion					•	
21 Retaine	ed earnii	ngs or income fund		742,624			•	990,782
22 Total	liabiliti	ies and net worth		1,167,611				3,892,962
Schedu	le M-	1 Reconciliation of incor	ne per books with income	e per return		<b>4500</b>	00	
			nedule if the amount on Sch		•		00	
		per books	• 245,6					
2 Federa				not included in thi	s return. Attach	l	_	
		tal losses over capital gains						
		ecorded on books this year		8 Deductions in this		Ü		
Attach	sched			against book inco	me this year. A	ttach		
		corded on books this year					. 🔼	
not de	ducted	I in this return.		9 Total. Add line	7 and line 8			
not de Attach	ducted sched	I in this return.		9 Total. Add line 10 Net income per	7 and line 8			245,626

**Side 2** Form 199 2018 034 3652184

050002XXXXX KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 8/19/2019 12:08 PM 95-3879699 California Statements

FYE: 12/31/2018

Form 199, Part II, Line 7 - Other Income

Description	Am	ount
GALA	\$	
Total	\$	0

### **California Statements**

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

### <u>Statement 1 - Form 199, Part II, Line 9 - Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Similar Amounts</u>

PSA	Class	<u> </u>	Name		Address	C	ity	State	Zip	
R	Relationship	Status	Purpose	Amount	Noncash Description	FMV Explanation	Book Value Amount		ok Value olanation	Date
2		FILIPINO ADVOCAT	TES FOR JUSTICE CIVIL RIGHTS	310 8TH ST STE 29,670	309	OAKLAND		CA	94607	
2			CENTER OF THE EAST CIVIL RIGHTS	97 CALLAN AVE 95,795		SAN LEANDRO	)	CA	94577	
2		THAI CDC	CIVIL RIGHTS	6376 YUCCA ST 32,522	STE B	LOS ANGELES	3	CA	90028	
2	Subtotal			\$ 157,987						
	Total			\$ 157,987						

#### Statement 2 - Form 199, Part II, Line 11 - Officer Compensation

	Name	Add	ress	
	City	State Zip	Title	Avg Compensation Hrs Amount
DAVID K SONG			DOADD GUATD	1.00
ZU KIM			BOARD CHAIR	1.00
TOTAL 0110 T			SECRETARY	1.00
JOHN CHOI			TREASURER	1.00
SUHEE KIM				
SUN HEE CHOI			DIRECTOR	1.00
			DIRECTOR	1.00
CAROLINE LEE			DIRECTOR	1.00
KANGNAM LEE				
DAE J YOON		900 CRENSHAW BLVD	DIRECTOR	1.00
	LOS ANGELES	CA 90019	PRESIDENT	20.00
ANGELA OH			DIRECTOR	1.00

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

95-3879699

FYE: 12/31/2018

#### **California Statements**

#### Statement 2 - Form 199, Part II, Line 11 - Officer Compensation (continued)

	Name		Add			
	City	State	Zip	Title	Avg ( Hrs	Compensation Amount
INBO SIM						
				DIRECTOR	1.00	
DAE J YOON		900 CRENSH	HAW BLVD			
	LOS ANGELES	CA 90	019	PRESIDENT	20.00	48,000
JONATHAN PAIK		900 CRENSH	HAW BLVD	UNIT B		
	LOS ANGELES	CA 90	019	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00	53,154
Total						101,154

#### 050002XXXXX KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 95-3879699 California Statements 95-3879699

FYE: 12/31/2018

#### Statement 3 - Form 199, Part II, Line 17 - Other Expenses

Description	Amount
GALA	\$
Rent and Facility Costs Entertainment INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS MERCHANT SERVICE FEES PROFESSIONAL FEES	1,624 414 6,390 140 500
REGRANT TELEPHONE	23,338 265 623 1,608 27,810 4,834
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
Insurance Cleaning & Maintenance OFFICE EXPENSE ORG	3,837 2,054 329
HOUSING HEALTH IRP DIGITAL GENERAL	
ORG/CIVIC IRP HOUSING HEALTH ACCESS	65,985 7,254 931 79
DIGITAL GENERAL FUNDRAISING	2,242 17,265
BANK CHARGE COMMUNITY SUPPORT COMMUNITY SUPPORT COMMUNITY SUPPORT DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	620 11,350 20,108 1,000 6,654 1,018 4,902 1,995
MEALS AND ENT	28,014 9,189 2,909 959 10,998
MEETING MERCHANT SVS FEES PROFESSIONAL PROFESSIONAL	184 207 10,598 4,999
RENT EXPENSE RENT EXPENSE RENT EXPENSE RENT EXPENSE	17,774 10,490 1,848 150
RENT EXPENSE ORG/CIVIC	59,372

#### **California Statements**

FYE: 12/31/2018

#### Statement 3 - Form 199, Part II, Line 17 - Other Expenses (continued)

Description	Amount
IRP	\$
HOUSING	
HEALTH ACCESS	
DIGITAL	
GENERAL	
FUNDRAISING	
ORG/CIVIC	28,585
IRP	26,384
HOUSING	1,046
HEALTH ACCESS	810
DIGITAL	3,525
GENERAL	5,462
FUNDRAISING	26 001
ORG/CIVIC	36,801
IRP	34,286
HOUSING	1,030
HEALTH ACCESS	1,206 8,317
DIGITAL	•
GENERAL FUNDRAISING	13,997
BUSINESS LICENSE & PERMIT	3,200
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	17
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS	166,672
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS	41,875
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS	15,294
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS	24,480
MERCHANT SVS FEES	21,100
MERCHANT SVS FEES	108
MERCHANT SVS FEES	1,673
PROFESSIONAL	500
PROFESSIONAL	800
PROFESSIONAL	12,808
REPAIR	108
REPAIR	107
REPAIR	1,570
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	22,074
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	11,943
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	1,622
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	6,781
TELEPHONE & INTERNET	3,291
Total	\$ 849,255

#### Statement 4 - Form 199, Schedule L, Line 12 - Other Assets

Description	E	Beginning of Year	 End of Year
LIFE INSURANCE SECURITY DEPOSIT	\$	53,199 2,462	\$ 53,635 159
Total	\$	55,661	\$ 53,794

California Statements

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

Statement 5 - Form 199, Schedule L, Line 17 - Mortgages Payable

Description	Beginning of Year	End of <u>Year</u>
NOTE PAYABLE	\$	\$ 2,168,168
Total	\$ 0	\$ 2,168,168

#### Statement 6 - Form 199, Schedule L, Line 18 - Other Liabilities

Description	eginning of Year	_	End of Year
REGRANT PAYABLE Deferred Revenue	\$ 148,297 249,483	\$	47,908 593,750
Total	\$ 397,780	\$	641,658

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

#### **Filing Instructions**

#### KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC

#### California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

#### Taxable Year Ended December 31, 2018

**Date Due:** AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Remittance: None is required. Your Form 109 for the tax year ended 12/31/18 shows no

balance due.

Mail To: Franchise Tax Board

P.O. Box 942857

Sacramento, CA 94257-0500

If a private delivery service is used, mail to:

Franchise Tax Board Sacramento, CA 95827

**Signature:** The return should be signed and dated on Page 2 by an officer representing the

organization.

KOREAN RESOURCE CENTER INC 900 CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT B LOS ANGELES, CA 90019

Franchise Tax Board
P.O. Box 942857
Sacramento, CA 94257-0500

**TAXABLE YEAR California Exempt Organization 2018 Business Income Tax Return** 

FORM

109

Calendar	Year 2018 or fiscal year beginning (mm/d	dd/yyyy)	, and ending (mm/dd	/уууу)					
Corporation/	Organization name			Calif	ornia corp	oration number			
	KOREAN RE	SOURCE CENTE	RINC		L208	442			
Additional in	ormation. See instructions.			FEIN					
				9	5-38	79699			
	s (suite/room no.)	_				PMB no.			
	CRENSHAW BLVD UNIT I	3	1	0	710 1				
	rporation has a foreign address, see instructions.)			State	ZIP code				
Foreign cour	ANGELES	ign province/state/county		CA	900	Foreign postal code			
Foreign cour	role Pole	ight province/state/county				Foreign postar code			
A First Da	urn Filed?	□ V ▼ N.	H Is the organization a non-exe	mpt chai	ritable tru	I ist as described			
	an education IRA within the meaning of	··· Yes X No	in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)?						
	Section 23712?	Yes X No	Is this organization claiming	any forme	er; Enter	prise Zone (EZ), Los Angeles			
C Is the o	ganization under audit by the IRS or has the IRS		Revitalization Zone (LARZ),						
in a prid	year?	• Yes X No	(LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Ar Area (MEA) tax benefits?		, or ivianu				
<b>D</b> Final R			J Is this organization a qualifie	d pension	 າ. profit-s				
•	Dissolved Surrendered (Withdrawn	Merged/Reorganized	bonus plan as described in II						
Enter d	te (mm/dd/yyyy)		K Unrelated Business Activity (	UBA) Co	de	• 531120			
E Amend	d Return		L Is this a Hospital? If "Yes," attach federal Scheo						
F Accoun	ing Method Used: (1) 🗌 Cash (2) 🗶 Ac	crual (3) Other	If "Yes," attach federal Scheo	dule H (F	orm 990)				
	f trade or business								
	1 Unrelated business taxable income	from Side 2, Part II, line	30	•	1	00			
Taxable	2 Multiply line 1 by the average apportionm	nent percentage	% from the Schedule R,						
Corpora- tion	Apportionment Formula Worksheet, Part	A, line 2 or Part B, line 5. See	instructions	•	2	00			
	3 Enter the lesser amount from line 1	or line 2. If the unrelated	business activity is wholly i	n	_	0.0			
Taxable	California and Schedule R was not				3	0.0			
Taxable Trust	4 Unrelated business taxable income		30	•	4	0.0			
	5 Unrelated business taxable income				5 6	00			
	6 EZ, LARZ, LAMBRA, or TTA NOL (				7	00			
Tov	7 Net Operating Loss deduction. See				8	00			
Tax Computa-		Add line 6 and line 7  Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5							
tion .	<b>10</b> Tax <b>8.84</b> % x line 9. See G				9 10	00			
	11 Tax credits from Schedule B. See i			-	11	00			
	12 Balance. Subtract line 11 from line				12	<b>0</b> 00			
Total Tax	13 Alternative minimum tax. See Gene	•			13	00			
Tux	14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13				14	0.0			
	15 Overpayment from a prior year allo		15	00					
	16 2018 estimated tax payments. See		16	00					
Payments	17 Withholding (Form 592-B and/or 59	93.) See instructions	17	00					
	18 Amount paid with extension (form F	TB 3539)	18	00					
	19 Total payments and credits. Add lin	ne 15 through line 18		•	19	00			
	20 Use tax. See instructions			•	20	0.0			
Use Tax/	21 Payments balance. If line 19 is mor			•	21	00			
Tax Due/ Overpay-		se tax balance. If line 20 is more than line 19, subtract line 19 from line 20							
ment	23 Tax due. Subtract line 21 from line	_	•	23	0.0				
	24 Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from			•	24	0.0			
	25 Enter amount of line 24 to be applied	ed to 2019 estimated tax		●	25	0.0			

034 3641184 Form 109 2018 **Side 1** 

		26 Refund. If line 25 is less than line 24, then subtract li	ne 25 from line	e 24	<u></u> •	26		00
		a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly	deposited. Rou	uting number	• 26a			
	fund or lount	b Type: Checking   Savings	ount Number		● 26c			
Due		<b>27</b> Penalties and interest. See General Information M			•	27		00
		28 Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception	B or C and atta	ch form FTB 5806				
		29 Total amount due. Add line 22, line 23, line 25, and line 27, th			•	29		00
Ur	nrelat	ed Business Taxable Income				1		
_	art I	Unrelated Trade or Business Income						
1	<b>a</b> Gr			C Balar	nce •	1c		00
2	Gost o	oss sales and allowances of goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7)				2		00
3	Gross	s profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c				3		00
	<b>a</b> C:	apital gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions – Tru	ists attach Sch	nedule D (541)		4a		00
•		et gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1				4b		00
	c C	anital loss deduction for trusts				4c		00
5	Incom	apital loss deduction for trusts ne (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, o	r S corporation	s See specific line	inetructic		-	100
J						_		00
6		h Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule				6		00
7	Llevel	al income (Schedule C)				7	-2,901	
′	Unrei	ated debt-financed income (Schedule D)						
_		tment income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 237				8		00
9		est, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organiza				9		00
10	Explo	ited exempt activity income (Schedule G)				10		00
		rtising income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)			•	11		00
		income. Attach schedule				12		00
_		unrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line				13	-2,901	00
	art II							TO 0
		pensation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule				14		00
15	Salari	ies and wages			•	15		00
16	Repai	irs				16		00
17	Bad d	lebts			•	17		00
18	Intere	st. Attach schedule			•	18		00
19	Taxes	s. Attach schedule				19		00
20	Contr	ibutions. See instructions and attach schedule	<u></u>		<u></u>	20		00
21	<b>a</b> De	epreciation (Corporations and Associations – Schedule J) (Trusts – form FTB 38	85F) • <b>21a</b>		0.0			
	<b>b</b> Le	ess: depreciation claimed on Schedule A. See instructions	21b		0.0	21		00
22	Deple	etion. Attach schedule			•	22		00
23	a C	ontributions to deferred compensation plans				23a		00
	b E	mployee benefit programs. See instructions				23b		00
24	Other	deductions. Attach schedule			_	24		00
						25		00
26	Unrela	ated business taxable income before allowable excess adv				26	-2,901	00
			· ·		_	27	-	00
		ated business taxable income before specific deduction. S	ubtract line 27	from line 26	•	28	-2,901	00
		fic deduction. See instructions			•	29	1,000	
	•	ated business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28				30	-2,901	0.0
	<u> </u>	To learn about your privacy rights, how we may use your information, and t					•	100
		and search for <b>1131</b> . To request this notice by mail, call 800.852.5711.  Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, included	lina accompanyina	ashadulas and statemen	to and to the	boot of my	, knowledge and	
Sig Her	n re	belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than t	. , ,			,	· · ·	
. 101		Signature Title		I	Date	-	Telephone	
			IVE DIRECTO	OR .			323-937-37	718
		Pronaror's		Date	Check if se		● PTIN	
Do!	d	signature ► KEEHUN CHRIS KIM		08/19/19	employed I	<u> </u>	P01303432	
Pai Pre	parer's	Firm's name (or yours, JYK ACCOUNTANCY C	י ג פ∩פקטי	'TON			Firm's FEIN	•
Use	d Only	if self-employed)    Signature   Signature					81-5079660	<u>)                                    </u>
		and address LOS ANGELES, CA	90010-1				• Telephone <b>213-365-66</b>	รกว
_		May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above					● X Yes No	
		in the property of the court with the property chewit above		***			100     110	_

**Side 2** Form 109 2018 034 3642184

#### Schedule A Cost of Goods Sold and/or Operations.

Method of inventory valuation (specify)		<u> </u>				
1 Inventory at beginning of year				1	l l	00
2 Purchases				2	2	00
3 Cost of labor				● 📑	3	0.0
4 a Additional IRC Section 263A costs. Atta	ach schedule			4	a	00
<b>b</b> Other costs. Attach schedule				• 4	b	00
Total. Add line 1 through line 4b				!	5	00
					6	00
7 Cost of goods sold and/or operations. Subtract line	e 6 from line 5. Enter here and	on Side 2, Part I,	line 2		7	00
Do the rules of IRC Section 263A (with respect to	property produced or acquired	for resale) apply	to this organization?	·	Yes X	No
Schedule B Tax Credits.						
1 Enter credit name	code ●	• <u>1</u>		0.0		
2 Enter credit name	code ●	<b>●</b> 2		0.0		
B Enter credit name	code ●	● 3		00		
1 Total. Add line 1 through line 3. If claiming	more than 3 credits, enter	the total of all	claimed credits,			
on line 4. Enter here and on Side 1, line 11					4	0 0
chedule K Add-On Taxes or Recapture						
Interest computation under the look-back method	for completed long-term contra	icts. Attach form F	TB 3834	• <u> </u>	1	00
Interest on tax attributable to installment:					а	00
	<b>b</b> Method for non-dealer i					00
IRC Section 197(f)(9)(B)(ii) election to reco	gnize gain on the dispositi	ion of intangible	es	• <u> </u>	3	00
Credit recapture. Credit name				• 4	1	00
Total. Combine the amounts on line 1 throu					5	0 0
schedule R Apportionment Formula Wo						
art A. Standard Method – Single-Sales Factor I	Formula. Complete this part o		ion uses the single-			(-)
		(a) Total withir outside Cali		(b) Total w Califo	rithin	(c) Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100
Total Sales		•	•			
Apportionment percentage. Divide total sales column (I						
multiply the result by 100. Enter the result here and on Fo	orm 109, Side 1, line 2					•
art B. Three Factor Formula. Complete this part of	only if the corporation uses the	three-factor form	ula.			
		(a) Total withir	and	(b) Total w	vitla in	(c)
		outside Cali	fornia	Califor		(c) Percent within California [(b) ÷ (a)] x 100
Property factor: See instructions		•	0 •			0 •
Payroll factor: Wages and other compens		•	0 •			0 •
Sales factor: Gross sales and/or receipts less re		•	0			0 •
Total percentage: Add the percentages in colum	ın (c)					
Average apportionment percentage: Divide the factor of	on line 4 by 3 and enter the					
result here and on Form 109, Side 1, line 2. See instructions						
Schedule C Rental Income from Real Pr	•		•	_		
or rental income from debt-financed property, use \$	Schedule D, R&TC Section 23	3701g, Section 2:	· ·			·
Description of property				ent received accrued		3 Percentage of rent attributable to personal property
1/A						%
						%
						%
Complete if any item in column 3 is more than 50%, or for any i	tem 5 Complete if any i	item in column 3 is r	nore than 10%, but not	more than	50%	
if the rent is determined on the basis of profit or income						
a) Deductions directly connected (attach schedule) (b) Income includible less column 4(a)		nn 3 📄 🗋 pers	luctions directly connect sonal property ach schedule)	ed with	(c) Net inco	me includible, column 5(a) umn 5(b)
add columns 4(b) and column 5(c). Enter here	and on Side 2, Part I, line	6				0

034 3643184 Form 109 2018 **Side 3** 

Schedule D Unrelated Debt-Financed Income

1 Description of debt-fina	nced	property			2 Gros	s income	from or	3 [	Deduction	s directly o	onnected with o	r allocable	to debt-financed p	roperty
					allocable to debt-financed property			(a)	(a) Straight-line depreciation (attach schedule) STMT 1			(b) Other deductions (attach schedule) STMT 2		
COMMERCIA	λT	ם באות א ד				24,765		=		21	5,650			<u>-</u> 2
COMMERCIA	ΑЦ	RENIAL					24,/03	<u> </u>			3,630		22,	/40
4 Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule)  5 Average adjusted basis allocable to debt-finance property (attach schedule)			nanced	6 Debt basis percentage column 4 ÷	∍,		7 Gross income reportable column 2 x column 6		8 Allocable deductions, total of columns 3(a) and 3(b) x column 6		Net income (or loss) includit column 7 less column 8		udible,	
2,171,8	07	2,720	, 286		.84%		19,7	772			22,673		-2,	901
		<b>,</b>			%									
					%									
Total. Enter here ar	nd oi	n Side 2, Part I, Iir	ne 7										-2,	901
Schedule E In	ves	tment Income of	an R	&TC Section	23701g				tion 2	3701n (	Organizatio			
1 Description	2	Amount	3	Deductions direct (attach schedule)			et investment inco olumn 2 less colun			Set-asides 'attach sch			ance of investment mn 4 less column	
N/A				(attach schedule)	'		Mullin 2 1033 coluin			attach son	cudicy	Cold	IIII 4 IC33 COIGIIII	<u> </u>
Total. Enter here a	nd o	n Side 2 Part I lir	ne 8											
Enter gross income				charges or	similar a	mounts	<u></u>							
		st, Annuities, Ro						tions	<u></u>					
		ot, 7aoo, 130	- <u> </u>	o una remio			npt Controlled			ions				
Name of controlled org	ganiza	itions		2 Employer			nrelated		al of spec		5 Part of colum	nn (4) that	6 Deductions d	lirectly
`	Identification income (loss) payments made is included income (loss) payments made controlling of						is included in controlling or gross income	the ganization's	connected wi	ith				
1 <b>N/A</b>											-			
2														
3														
Nonexempt Contro	olled	Organizations												
7 Taxable Income				8 Net unrelated income (loss)		9 Tota made	l of specified pay e	ments		inclu	of column (9) to uded in the containization's gross me	trolling	olling connected with ind	
1														
2														
3														
4 Add columns 5 and 10	)		<u></u>											
5 Add columns 6 and 11														
6 Subtract line 5 from lin	ne 4. E	Inter here and on Side	2, Part 1	, line 9										
Schedule G E	xplo	ited Exempt Act	ivity lı	ncome, othe	r than A	dvertis	sing Income							
Description of exploited activity (attach schedul more than one unrelate activity is exploiting the same exempt activity)	e if ed	2 Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	cohr prod of ur	enses directly nected with luction nrelated ness income	4 Net incor unrelated business less colu	d trade or s, column 2	5 Gross incom activity that unrelated bu income	is not		enses butable to umn 5	6 less	ss exempt nse, column column 5 ot more than	4 less colu	ımn /
N/A			2431								33.41		2510	
Total. Enter here a	nd o	n Side 2. Part I. lir	ne 10				<u> </u>		<u> </u>					

**Side 4** Form 109 2018 034 3644184

Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

Part I Income from Perio	dicals Reported	d on a Consolidate	ed Ba	ısis								
1 Name of periodical	2 Gross advertising income 3 Direct advertising costs			dvertising income excess advertising sts. If column 2 is eater than column 3 implete columns 3, and 7. If column 3 greater than jumn 2, enter the cess in Part III, lumn B(b). Do not implete columns 5, and 7.	5 Circula income			eadership sts		column 6, 6 income shot 4, in Part II If column 6 column 5, sum of column 3 fr column 5 a Enter amou column A(k	own in column I, column A(b). Is greater than subtract the Jumn 6 and from the sum of Ind column 2. Junt in Part III,	
N/A										CHICH-U		
=-, ==												
Totals			٠.									
Part II Income from Perio	dicals Reported	on a Separate B	asis						I			
N/A			+									
Part III Column A – Net Ad	dvertising Incor	ne		Part III	Column B	- Exces	s Adve	rtising	Costs			
Enter "consolidated periodical" an names of non-consolidated period	d/or	(b) Enter total amount fr Part I, columns 4 or amount listed in Part columns 4 or 7	7, and	(a) Enter "con:	nter "consolidated periodical" and/or ames of non-consolidated periodicals					(b) Enter total amount from Part I, column 4, and amounts listed in Part II, column 4		
N/A				N/A								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tion of Officers,	Directors, and Tr			and on Side 2	1		ı				
1 Name of Officer	2	SSN or ITIN	3	Title		4 Percer time de to busi	evoted	5 Compe attribut		ac	pense count	
N/A						เบ มนรเ	<sup>11635</sup> %	uniterat	eu busine:	os alli	owances	
,,							%					
							%					
							%					
							%					
Total. Enter here and on Side												
		s and Association					= Madha	4 46	0.1.6			
<ol> <li>Group and guideline class or description of property</li> </ol>	iption 2	Date acquired (dd/mm/yyyy)	ba:		<ul> <li>Depreciation or allowable</li> </ul>		5 Metho compu	ting	6 Life or	<li>7 Depreci this yea</li>		
1 Total additional first-year	depreciation (do	not include in item	s holo	)w/)	years		depred	ciation	rate		0	
2 Other depreciation:	depreciation (do	THOU ITICIDATE IT ITEM	s Deic	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Buildings		SEE STATEN	IEN'	т 5							5,650	
Furniture and fixtures											•	
Transportation equipment	t											
Machinery and other equi Other (specify)	pment											
<ul><li>3 Other depreciation</li><li>4 Total</li></ul>											5,650	
5 Amount of depreciation cl	aimed elsewher	L e on return				i		ı			5,650	
6 Balance. Subtract line 5 f	rom line 4. Enter	here and on Side 2	 2, Par	t II, line 21a					• • • • • •			
				-					· · · · · · ·			

034 3645184 Form 109 2018 **Side 5** 

<u>TAXABLE YEAR</u> **2018** 

## Corporation Depreciation and Amortization

CALIFORNIA FORM

3885

		r Form	100W. <b>FOR</b>	M 199									
Corpora	ation name			_~_ ^									corporation number
D 4 I					ENTER IN						12	084	142
Part I					Under IRC Secti	on 17	<u> </u>					_	T
			der IRC Section									1	
			n 179 property	-								2	
				-	re reduction in lir							3	
					2. If zero or less,							4	
<b>5</b> Do	liar limitation to				from line 1. If zer							5	
		(a) □	escription of prop	perty		(b) C	ost (business	use only	/)	(c) Elected	d cost		
6													
7 1:	4l / -	141	IDO 0#: 43	704\									
			IRC Section 17						<del>_</del>			•	
					Add amounts in c	olumr	n (c), line 6 a	and line	<i>'</i>			8	
			ter the smaller									9	
	•		deduction from	•								10	
					business income	•		•				11	
					and line 10, but o							12	
					line 9 and line 10			13		0.70.0		4050	
Part I		ion an		Additiona	I First Year Dep	recia			aer K		ion 2	4356	4.)
(a)	(b) Date acquir	ed	(c) Cost or othe	r basis	(d) Depreciation allo	wed	(e) Depreciation	(f) Life or		(g) Depreciati	on fo	r	(h) Additional first
Descrip- tion of	(mm/dd/yyy		Cost of other	Dasis	or allowable i		method	rate		this ye			year depreciation
property					earlier years	;							
14													
SE	E STATE	MEN'	r 6								5,9	918	
<b>15</b> Add	the amounts in	column	(g) and column (h	n). The total	of column (h) may	not exc	ceed \$2,000.						
See	e instructions for l	line 14,	column (h)					1	5		5,9	918	
Part I	II Summary												
	tal: If the corpo												
IRC Add	Section 179 exp	Dense, a denreci	add the amount or	n line 12 an Section 2/	d line 15, column (g 1356, add the amou	) <b>Or</b>	ling 15 colum	ine (u) ar	nd (h) <b>r</b>	nr			
					om line 15, column							16	5,918
<b>17</b> Tot	tal depreciation	n claim	ed for federal p	urposes f	rom federal Forn	า 4562	2, line 22					17	
<b>18</b> Dep	preciation adjustn	nent. If	line 17 is greater t	than line 16	, enter the difference	e here	and on Form	100 or F	orm 10	0W, Side 1,	line 6	).	
					nd on Form 100 or F adjustments on For						ation		
	ecessary)	····	net income b	state i				, 110 duji				18	
	V Amortizat	ion											
	(a)		(b) ate acquired	Coot	(c)	Amor	(d) rtization allow	ed or	R&T	(e) C section	Por	<b>(f)</b> iod or	(g) Amortization for this year
Descrip	tion of property	(n	nm/dd/yyyy)	Cost c	or other basis		able in earlier			structions)		entage	7 thorazation for this year
19													
											<u> </u>		
											<u> </u>		
	tal. Add the am											20	_
					rom federal Forn							21	
22 Am	οπιzation adjustn e.1. line 6. If line	nent. If 21 is In	IINE 21 IS greater t	nan iine 20 nter the diff	, enter the differenc erence here and on	e nere	and on Form	100 or F	Orm 70 ねつ lin	UW, ı≏ 12		22	
Jiu	C 1, IIIIC O. II IIIIC	Z 1 13 1C	33 HIGH HITE ZU, EI	ILOI UIE UIII	STOTICE TICLE ALIA OIL	i UIIII	TOO OF TOTAL	0011, 310	ic Z, III	IC IZ		~~	<u> </u>

034 7621184

FTB 3885 2018

TAXABLE YEAR

# 2018 Corporation Depreciation and Amortization Attach to Form 100 or Form 100W. FORM 199

CALIFORNIA FORM

3885

	tion name		1 100W. FOR										corporation number
Part I					ENTER IN		70				12	084	142
			der IRC Section		Under IRC Sect							1	
			on 179 property									2	
					re reduction in li							3	
				-	2. If zero or less,		^					4	
					from line 1. If zer							5	
<b>3</b> DOI	iai iiiiiitatioii ic		escription of prop		ironi iire 1. ii zei		ost (business			(c) Elected	cost		
6		(a) D	cacipilati ai prop	City		(6) 0	ost (business	usc om	у)	(c) Liceted	0031		
7 List	ed property (e	lected	IRC Section 17	79 cost)				7					
					Add amounts in c			. —				8	
			iter the <b>smaller</b>									9	
			deduction from									10	
	-			-	business income							11	
					and line 10, but o	•		,				12	
		•			line 9 and line 10			13		·	1		
Part I	•				I First Year Dep					R&TC Section	on 2/	1356	
(a)	(b)	OII aii	(c)	<u>taannona</u>	(d)	, ccia	(e)	(f)	T	(g)	011 2-	1000	(h)
Descrip-	Date acquir	ed	Cost or othe	basis	Depreciation all	owed	Depreciation	Life o	r	Depreciation	on for		Additional first
tion of	(mm/dd/yy)	/y)		240.0	or allowable		method	rate		this yea	ar		year depreciation
property					earlier years	S							
14			_										
SEI	STATE	MEN'	r 7								5,6	50	
<b>15</b> Add	the amounts in	column	(g) and column (h	). The tota	of column (h) may	not ex	ceed \$2,000.						
See	instructions for I	ine 14,	column (h)					1	5	!	5,6	50	
	II Summary		` '						•				
<b>16</b> Tot	al: If the corpo	ration	is electing:										
					d line 15, column (o		" 45 1	( )		<b>\</b>			
Add	litional first year ( preciation (if no e	depreci lection	iation under R&TC is made) enter th	Section 24	1356, add the amoù rom line 15, column	ints on	line 15, colum	ins (g) a	nd (r	n) <b>or</b>		16	5,650
					rom federal Forr							17	•
					, enter the difference						line 6.		
					nd on Form 100 or F						ation		
		detern	nine net income be	etore state	adjustments on For	m 100	or Form 100W	I, no adj	ustm	nent		40	
	ecessary) V Amortizati	 lor					<u></u>					18	
raiti	v Amortizat (a)		(b)		(c)		(d)			(e)	(1	f)	(g)
Descrip	tion of property	Da /=	(b) ate acquired	Cost	or other basis	Amor	rtization allow	ed or		(e) &TC section	Perio	od or	(g) Amortization for this year
40		(1	nm/dd/yyyy)			allowa	able in earlier	years	(se	e instructions)	perce	ntage	
19													
											-		
											<u> </u>		
	al. Add the am											20	
					rom federal Forr							21	
					, enter the difference							22	
Side	e i, iiile o. II lifie	z i isie	:55 HIGH HITE ZU, EI	ner me alli	erence here and on	I FUIIII	TOO OF FOITH I	UUW, 31	ue Z	, IIIIU 12	1	22	

034 7621184

FTB 3885 2018

#### **California Statements**

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

#### Statement 1 - Form 109, Schedule D, Column 3(a) - Straight Line Depreciation

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
Depreciation	5,650

#### Statement 2 - Form 109, Schedule D, Column 3(b) - Other Deductions

Description	Deduction
COMMERCIAL RENTAL	
Interest	15,104
Insurance	3,837
Cleaning & Maintenance	2,054
Taxes	1,424
Other	329
Total	22,748

#### Statement 3 - Form 109, Schedule D, Column 4 - Average Acquisition Debt

Description	_	Deduction
Sum of Debt Outstanding at First of Each Month Divided by Total Number of Months Property Held	\$	6,515,421 3
Average Acquisition Debt	_	2,171,807

#### Statement 4 - Form 109, Schedule D, Column 5 - Average Adjusted Basis

Description	Deduction		
Adjusted Basis on First Day Property Was Held Adjusted Basis on Last Day Property Was Held	\$ 	2,724,256 2,716,316	
Divided by 2		5,440,572 2	
Average Adjusted Basis	_	2,720,286	

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

**California Statements** 

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

#### Statement 5 - Form 109, Schedule J - Depreciation Detail Information

Description							
	Date Acquired	Cost / Basis	Accum Depr	Method	Life / Rate	Current Depr	Add'l 1st Year
BUILDING	10/22/18	\$ 1,024,757 \$		MACRS	39	\$ 5,474 \$	
BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	10/22/10	Ų 1,024,757 Ų		MACKS	3,7	γ 5,11 γ	
	10/22/18	32,999		MACRS	39	176	
Total		\$ 1,057,756 \$		0		\$ 5,650 \$	0

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

509

5,918 \$

**California Statements** 

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

#### **Indirect Depreciation**

Total

#### Statement 6 - Form 3885, Part II, Line 14 - Depreciation Detail Information

Description							
	Date Acquired	Cost / Basis	Accum Depr	Method	Life / Rate	Current Depr	Add'l 1st Year
FURNITURE	4/27/16 \$	30,920 \$	11 000	MACRS	7 6	5,409 \$	
FURNITUR EAND EQUIPMENT	4/2//10 \$	30,920 Ş	11,903	MACKS	/ γ	5,409 Ş	

2,079

32,999 \$ 12,286

297 MACRS

6/15/17

8/19/2019 12:08 PM

#### California Statements

FYE: 12/31/2018

95-3879699

#### **COMMERCIAL RENTAL**

#### Statement 7 - Form 3885, Part II, Line 14 - Depreciation Detail Information

Description							
	Date Acquired	Cost / Basis	Accum Depr	Method	Life / Rate	Current Depr	Add'l 1st Year
BUILDING							
BUILDING IMPROVEMENT	10/22/18	\$ 1,024,757 \$		MACRS	39	\$ 5,474	\$
POILIDING IMPROVEMENT	10/22/18	32,999		MACRS	39	176	
Total		\$ 1.057.756 \$		0		\$ 5.650	\$ 0

Form <b>199</b>	California Financial Tra	insaction Record	2018
	For calendar year 2018, or tax year beginning	, and ending	
Name		California Corporation Number	Employer Identification Number
KOREAN RES	OURCE CENTER INC	1208442	95-3879699

#### **Electronic Funds Withdrawal**

This record is included with the California electronic file for taxpayers who elect to pay their tax balance by electronic funds withdrawal

Electronic Funds Withdrawal (Direct Debit)	$\mathbf{X}$
Routing Transit Number	<u> 122043958</u>
Bank Account Number	01301290
Type of Account	CHECKING
Taxpayer Phone Number	323-937-3718
Requested Payment Date	08/08/19
Amount of Tax Payment	10

DO NOT SUBMIT THIS DOCUMENT TO THE CALIFORNIA FRANCHISE TAX BOARD